INTERNATIONAL MUSICIAN

OFFICIAL • JOURNAL • AMERICAN • FEDERATION • OF • MUSICIANS



INDIANAPOLIS IN FEDERATION HISTORY

Incidents, Motivating Causes and Documents Leading to the Foundation of the American Federation of Musicians.

By C. L. BAGLEY, Vice-President American Federation of Musicians

The American Federation of Musicians was organized October 19. 1896, under circumstances of more than usual interest. Very few, if any, of our members know the acts and things which immediately preceded this historic session. The background of the situation, the

motivating incidents and causes leading up to the capitular event, are well worth examination.

Prior Organizations

In the United States of America two national bodies of musicians have pre-ceded the present Federation:

ceded the present Federation:

First: On February 1, 1871, the Philadelphia Musical Association (still existing) authorized the sending out of a circular on the subject of a General Union to the various independent musical unions of the country. This resulted in a meeting, held June 19-21, 1871, in Music Fund Hall at Philadelphia, participated in by delegates from New York, Philadelphia, Baltimore, Chicago and Boston. The "Musicians" National Protective Association of the United States" was the product of their deliberations. of their deliberations.

Beginning May 13, 1872, this organiza-tion again assembled in convention at New York City. The name was changed to "Musicians' Protective Association of the United States."

May 10, 1875, another convention began deliberations in Baltimore and the name became "National Musical Association."

The maximum number of affiliated locals probably never exceeded seventeen. I omit details for obvious reasons, as this first endeavor was little more than a gesture, and before 1880 dissension and lack of interest had brought it to an end.

The next movement emanated Second: The next movement emanated from Cincinnati, Ohio, in our present Local No. 1. Charles M. Currier, a band leader and president of the Cincinnati local, prepared a resolution advocating the creation of another national body. This was adopted by the Cincinnati musicians during December, 1885. The subsequent approval of a sufficient number of unions in other cities brought about an assemblage of representatives which met in New York City, March 8-10, 1886, the following being present:

New York Patrick S. Gilmore, L. O'Reilly J. Salomons, Wm. Koehler, Joseph Ottes M. J. Salomons, Wm. Koehler, Joseph Ottes Wm. Bayne. Philadelphia—Wm. Wolsieffer, M. F. Aledo Jacob Beck.

innati -- Charles M. Currier, George

Chicago-E. M. Kent, Fred Austin, H.

Boston-George L. Tracy. Milwaukee-George Bach, Edward Kuolt.

Charles M. Currier had a "proxy" from Detroit, and there was also an honorary delegate named J. Travis Quigg, editor of the American Music Journal of New York.

These delegates organized the "Na-nal League of Musicians of the United

Of the delegates who attended that convention only one now survives— George Schath—who lives at 278 Helen t. Cincinnati, and is in his 87th year.

The National League held annual conventions thenceforth to and including 1896. At the peak it had about 100 locals and acquired considerable influence in

the profession until the coming of the events hereinafter recited.

The Labor Movement

About 1881 there were several Associa-About 1881 there were several Associations of laboring men in the United States, the most prominent of which were the Knights of Labor and the American Federation of Labor. When the National League came into being the Knights of Labor had practically vanished and the American Federation of Labor, in the ascendant, was building an increasingly consolidated movement and constantly augmenting its influence.

In many municipal centers chaos existed

cal Mutual Protection Union, Local No. 1, of New York City, and president of the League at the time of which I am writing, was the predominant figure.

In the factional strife that came into the League over this question, bitter enmittes were engendered between proponent and opponent. With these enmittes I have nothing to do. I intend merely to relate what happened. I concede that the participants in the dispute were sincere in their respective contentions, though some were in error, as shown by later developments. velopments.

The ruling, or "Bremer" faction, maintained that musicians were artists—that they had nothing in common with laborers in other fields or their unions, and would only injure themselves and suffer loss of dignity by allillation. As the controversy grew in acridity it was quite usual for the "Bremer" faction to refer to their opponents as "Stove Polishers" "Stove Moulders" and "Shoe Makers". Their ponents as Moulders" a arguments will more fully appear as the unfolds

story unfolds.

On the other hand the members of the League who favored affiliation with the general labor movement held that even though SOME musicians were artists, many were not; that they nevertheless all worked for wages as did laboring men generally and that their conditions could only be improved by uniting with the principal body of organized workers. This faction in retaliation designated the



SHELL AND STADIUM IN OVERTON PARE, MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE

with regard to musical organization. Numerous unions of musicians were chartered by the National League, Knights of Labor and the American Federation of Labor. In some places there were two and even three rival musical unions, each claiming to be the only legitimate body.

Attitude of the National League

For nearly a decade prior to 1896 there had grown up in the National League a sentiment for affiliation with the American Federation of Labor. The latter again and again invited the National League to affiliate, agreeing that full autonomy would be preserved to the musicians. But the League conventions, controlled always by the larger locals and the "artist" or "Bremer" faction, steadily refused to affiliate. I choose the appellation "Bremer" faction for the reason that Alexander Bremer, president of the Musi

"Bremer" crowd as "Silk Hats", "Toppers", "Prince Alberts", etc., as it was quite common for delegates at league conventions to appear in Prince Albert coats, silk hats and patent leather shoes. I have a photograph of the delegates who attended the League convention in Cincinnati in 1890 which illustrates the costumes worn.

But there were other serious basic faults in the structure of the League, among which were:

1. A system of national death benefits, with an assessment plan, which

- with an assessment plan, which proved impractical and unwise; The policy of building a "wall" around each local in an endeavor to keep out non-local men;
- 3. No adequate transfer system: and od of voting
 "proxy" voti call method on, and "p (Continued on Page Twenty)

MEMPHIS TO HAVE THIRD SEASON OF SUMMER OPERA

Musical Comedy and Opera in Memphis Open-Air Theatre to Begin on July 8th.

Memphis, Tenn., will open its third summer season of open air musical comedy and opera in the Memphis Open Air Theatre on Monday, July 8, Franz Lehar's "Merry Widow." W Holbrook, popular actor and dancer, has been promoted to the position of producer and Victor Morley will be libretto director and assistant producer. George Hirst, for many years musical director of the St. Louis Municipal Opera Company, has been appointed musical director

The season this year is being promoted by a city-wide civic institution. Hon. Walter Chandler, Mayor of the City of Memphis, is honorary president, and the board of directors consists of 100 of the leading citizens of Memphis, including industrialists, civic club officials, clergy, etc. R. L. Lesem, Secretary of Memphis Local 71, is a member of this Board. Joseph Cortese, business manager, re-

Joseph Cortese, business manager, re-cently returned from a trip to New York City where he made the necessary arrangements with Actors Equity Asso-ciation for the engagement of principals well known to musical comedy on Broad-way.

way.

The season will continue for five weeks. In addition to "The Merry Widow." the shows in the order named will be "Marry." Victor Herbert's "Naughty Marietta," "Little Jessie James" and "The Chocolate Soldier" by Oscar Straus.

SUPREME COURT VOIDS ALABAMA PICKET LAW

Washington, D. C.—The Supreme Court of the United States, in a decision concurred in by all of the members except Justice McReynolds, declared unconstitutional an Alabama statute enacted in 1923 regulating picketing. The statute was chailenged by the American Federation of Labor on behalf of Byron Thornhill who said that as a picket all he did was to ask another employee of the Brown Wood Preserving Company, Inc., of Brownsville, Ala., not to resume his employment until a strike in progress has been settled. There were no threats or show of force, he added. Mr. Thornhill was fined \$100. His conviction was sustained by the Alabams Court of Appeals.

The Supreme Court held the Alabama statute violated the fundamental guarantees of free speech and free press

Justice Murphy, newest member of the court, wrote the opinion in the Alabama case. He said:

case. He said:

"The sateguarding of these rights to the end that men may speak as they think on matters vital to them and that falsehoods may be exposed through the processes of education and discussion is essential to free government."

The Alabama statute prohibited picketing "for the purpose of bindaring delaying or interfering with or injuring any lawful business or enterprise of another." It also outlawed loitering, "without a just cause or legal excuse," near a place of business for the purpose of inducing other persons not to trade with or work for the business.

International Musician

Entered at the Post Office at Newark, N. J.,

Subscription Price - Thirty Cents a Year Published Monthly by FRED W. BIRNBACH, 39 Division Street, Newark, N. J.

Vol. XXXVIII.



CHARTER ISSUED

676-Hudson, N. Y.

CONDITIONAL MEMBERSHIP **ISSUED**

A 1052—Joe Bonelli. A 1053—Herman C. Garst. A 1054—Billy Blake (Solly Amen) (re-

CONDITIONAL TRANSFERS ISSUED

347—Mitchell Kay Cohlmia, 318—George F. Richter.

DEFAULTERS

The Lafayette Club, Lewis Run, Pa., is a default of payment in the sum of 126.20 due members of the A. F. of M.

Archie Legg, Yreka, Calif., is in default of payment in the sum of \$75.00 due members of the A. F. of M.

The 41 Club, Claude Williams, owner and manager, is in further default of payment in the sum of \$1,993.00 due members of the A. F. of M.

Vaughn Richardson, Pine Ridge Follies, Indianapolis, Ind., is in default of pay-ment in the sum of \$248.45 due members of the A. F. of M. for services rendered.

Coo Coo Club and J. F. Smith, Fort Worth, Texas, are in default of payment in the sum of \$306.50 due members of the A. F. of M.

Dominick Calicchio, New York, N. Y., is in default of payment in the sum of \$28.13 due the international Musician.

C. Paul Baldwin, New York, N. Y., is in default of payment in the sum of \$19.50 due members of the A. F. of M.

Jack Freeman, manager, Follies Gay Paree, is in default of payment in the sum of \$23.85 due members of the A. F. of M.

F. R. Clark and Ernest Royal, Newark, N. J., are in default of payment in the sum of \$300.00 due members of the A. F. of M. for services rendered.

Harry Tiffany, manager, Twin Tree Inn, Glens Falls, N. Y., is in default of pay-ment in the sum of \$100.00 due members of the A. F. of M. for services rendered.

Velma Tutstone, Cleveland, Ohio, default of payment in the sum of \$300.00 due members of the A. F. of M. for

Garry Tholen, Lansing, Mich., is in default of payment in the sum of \$675.00 due members of the A. F. of M. for services rendered.

Trans Lux Hour Glass and E. S. Furedy, manager, Washington, D. C., are in default of payment in the sum of \$257.40 due members of the A. F. of M.

Phil Sandler, Booker's License No. 12, New York, N. Y., is in default of payment in the sum of \$92.50, balance due members of the A. F. of M. for services reudered.

Lorin H. Kiely, Evansville, Ind., is in default of payment in the sum of \$940.07 due members of the A. F. of M. for services rendered.

Chin Up Producers, Ltd., Toronto, Ont., Canada, is in default of payment in the sum of \$585.00 due members of the A. F. of M.

COMMUNICATIONS FROM

The President

JOSEPH N. WEBER

FORBIDDEN TERRITORY

Rustic Tavern, Anaconda, Mont., is declared to be Forbidden Territory to all members of the A. F. of M. except members of Local 81, Anaconda, Mont.

JOSEPH N. WEBER,

President, A. F. of M.

Three Gables Restaurant, Monmouth Junction, Route 26, New Brunswick, N. J., is declared Forbidden Territory to all members of the A. F. of M. except members of Local 204, New Brunswick, N. J.

JOSEPH N. WEBER,

President, A. F. of M.

Bluebell Cafe, San Luis Obispo, Calif., declared to be Forbidden Territory to il members of the A. F. of M. except tembers of Local 305, San Luis Obispo,

JOSEPH N. WEBER, President, A. F. of M.

Last Chance, San Luis Obispo, Calif., is declared to be Forbidden Territory to all members of the A. F. of M. except members of Local 305, San Luis Obispo,

JOSEPH N. WEBER, President, A. F. of M.

Wayside Inn, San Luis Obispo, Calif., is declared to be Forbidden Territory to all members of the A. F. of M. except members of Local 305, San Luis Obispo,

JOSEPH N. WEBER,

Roadside Inn, San Luis Obispo, Calif., is declared to be Forbidden Territory to all members of the A. F. of M. except members of Local 305, San Luis Obispo,

JOSEPH N. WEBER, President, A. F. of M.

Pepper Inn, San Luis Obispo, Calif., is declared to be Forbidden Territory to all members of the A. F. of M. except members of Local 305, San Luis Obispo,

JOSEPH N. WEBER, President, A. F. of M

Dad Meeks, San Luis Obispo, Calif., is declared to be Forbidden Territory to all members of the A. F. of M. except members of Local 305, San Luis Obispo,

JOSEPH N. WEBER, President, A. F. of M.

Cypress Cafe, Pismo Beach, Calif., is declared to be Forbidden Territory to all members of the A. F. of M. except members of Local 305, San Luis Obispo, Calif.

JOSEPH N. WEBER,

President, A. F. of M.

Elmar Cafe, Pismo Beach, Calif., Ia declared to be Forbidden Territory to all members of the A. F. of M. except mem-bers of Local 305, San Luis Obispo, Calif. JOSEPH N. WEBER, President, A. F. of M.

NEW JERSEY STATE CONFERENCE

To All New Jersey Locals:

The Spring Meeting of the New Jersey State Conference will be held at the head-quarters of Local 526 of Jersey City, N. J., 156 Webeter Avenue, commencing sharply at 1:00 P. M.

Locals are requested to send their full quota of delegates. National officers will be present in order to assist in making the meeting a successful and construc-

Fraternally yours, EMANUEL HURST, Secretary, New Jersey State Conference

WANTED TO LOCATE

Anyone knowing the whereabouts of one PAUL DUDLEY kindly communicate immediately with National Secretary Fred W. Birnbach, 39 Division St., Newark, N. J.

Anyone knowing the whereabouts of one EDMOND PORTE, orchestra or band conductor, reportedly a former member of Local 172, East Liverpool, Ohio, kindly communicate with National Secretary Fred W. Birnbach, 39 Division St., Newark, N. J.

Anyone knowing the whereabouts of one ROBERT H. BOLLAS, or the local in which he holds membership, contact the National Secretary, Fred W, Birnbach, 39 Division St., Newark, N. J.

New Band Arrangements

HI-DIDDLE-DEE-DEE

Arr. by Erik W. G. Leidsen

WHEN YOU WISH UPON A STAR

Arr. by Erik W. G. Leidsen

Arr. by Erik W. G. Leidsen YOU'D BE SURPRISED Arr. by Paul Yo

IT'S A LOVELY DAY TOMORROW Arr. by Erik W. G. Leidsen GOD BLESS AMERICA Arr. by Erik W. G. Leidsen

EASTER PARADE Arr. by Erik W. G. Leidson HEIGH-HO From Walt Disney's "Snow White

Standard Band, 75c

Symphonic Band, \$1.25

New Concert Band Arrangements

SAY IT WITH MUSIC Arr. by Paul Yoder A PRETTY GIRL IS LIKE A MELODY Arr. by Paul Yoder

Full Rand \$1.50 Symphonic Band, \$2.50

ORDER FROM YOUR NEAREST DEALER—OR DIRECT COMPLETE CATALOG SENT UPON REQUEST

Irving Berlin, Inc. 799 SEVENTH AVE., NEW YORK, N. Y.

American Classics on Royale Records Written by Americans — Played by Americans

oquile

Lamar Stringfield's "MOODS OF A MOONSHINER" Album 35 ~ 2-12" Records

Album 35 - 2-12" Records 22.50

John Powell's "SONATA VIRGINIANESQUE"
Album 29 3-10" Records 32.75

Albert Steessel's "SUITE ANTIQUE"
Album 28 3-10" Records 42.75

Daniel Gregor Mason's "THREE PIECES FOR FLUTE,
HARP AND STRING QUARTET"
2-10" Records 75¢ per record

The Newest POPULAR HITS on Varsity Records!

"BUDS WON'T BUD" - F.T. 8272
(From "Andy Hardy Meets Debutante")
Phil Harris and his Orchestra
"FATIMA'S DRUMMER BOY" - F.T. 8273
Jack Teagarden and his Orchestra
"BOOG-IT" - F.T. 8270 Marry James and his Orchestra
"POOR BALLERINA" - F.T. 8276
Jan Garber and his Orchestra

RECORDS

The United States Record Corporation 1780 BROADWAY . NEW YORK, N. Y.

THE DEATH ROLL

Allentown, Pa., Local 561—Ralph Haas. Atlantic City, N. J., Local 661—Pompeji

Attleboro, Mass., Local 457—William J. Kenney.

Baton Rouge, La., Local 538—Felix Fortier, Jr.

Boston, Mass., Local 9—Earl W. Mac-ane, Kenneth M. Blake, E. L. Vinal. Buffalo, N. Y., Local 43—Carl Noehren.

Chicago, Ill., Local 10—W. F. Gohn, John Masacek, Sr., Claude Ray DiVito, Hazel Gilso, Felix Remmer, Edw. G. Holi. Chicago, III., Local 208—Frank Biggs, Raymond K. Whitsett.

Davenport, Iowa, Local 67—Otto Thoen-sen, Elisworth Livingston.

Decatur, III., Local 89-Walter M. Wis-

Detroit, Mich., Local 5—Eugenie Mc-Quillan, Albert Sand, Henri Matheys.

Erie, Pa., Local 17—Winfield S. Hunt. Baltimore, Md., Local 40—Newman C. Holmes, Leon Kantor.

Gloversville, N. Y., Local 163—Jack Jenner.

Lebanon, Pa., Local 750—John Hoffa.
Minneapolis, Minn., Local 73—Dale
McCabe.

Montreal, Que., Canada, Local 406-Art Tipaldi.

Newark. N. J., Local 16—Joel Silver, Gennaro Chiaravallo. New Haven. Conn., Local 234—Beneditto Zito, Robert M. Langzettel.

ditto Zito, Robert M. Langzettel.

New York, N. Y., Local 802—Albert W.
Burgemeister, Gennaro Chiaravallo, Alroy
D. Cooper, Israel Elenkrig, Arnold Freund.
Edward T. King, Corrado Rella, Karl
Stiegelmayer, Arthur Tipaldi, Harold F.
Wallace, Jean Baptiste Waeri.

Northampton, Mass., Local 220—George Bishop, Sr.

Paterson, N. J., Local 248—Lawrence O'Brien, Ernest Zanetti.

Pittaburgh. Pa., Local 60—Louis Panella Port Chester, N. Y., Local 278—H. Goedtel, C. Rendenbach.

8t. Louis, Mo., Local 2—William Royale. Scranton, Pa., Local 120—Louis Cnasin, oseph Sirgany, John Simmons, William Jenkins. Virginia, Minn., Local 459—Ramo Decannes.

SANSONE



Manufacturers of the WORLD'S FINEST FRENCH HORNS— SIX exclusive im-SIX exclusive im-groved medels, SAN-SONE designed, to choose from,

Price. \$2.50 Per Copy d CANE

SANSONE MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, INC.

Musical Instrument Manufactu

1858 Broadway, New York, N. Y. WORLD'S LARGEST FRENCH HORN HOUSE

BAND INSTRUMENT REPAIRSHOP EQUIPMENT

Pade-Toole-Parts-Builing Supplies
Complete Shope Furnished
Catalog to Repairmen Only
ED. MYERS MUSIC COMPANY
1022 PACIFIC ST. OMARA, NEER.

ORCHESTRA LEADERS

Scrietied Customers Everywhere Scri-"You Can Depend on "MUTUAL""

Are you one of our "Boosters"? Just try
us ONCE. Send for tree new bulletin
Lettest and Standard Dames Orchestrations. MUTUAL MUSIC SUPPLY CO. 1874 BROADWAY, NEW YORE, N. Y.

REMOVED FROM FORBIDDEN TERRITORY

Leighton's Haif-Way House, C. C., Noroton, Connecticut. Gatineau Country Club, Hill, Quebec,

Presi Feri Secoi

Loc dent, brose Loc Secre Van

North Lo Wolc Loc Secre C. C South

Lo marc Presi S m s Broa L (

Pres Kais Lo Long 15 J€

L agai dent

Jack

cent

L

vey No. Ings Pred E. V Sou

CHANGES OF **OFFICERS**

Local 5, Detroit, Mich.—
President, Jack
Ferentz, 5562
Second Blvd.

Local 28, Lead Tony Am

Local 66, Ro-chester, N. Y.— Secretary, Chas. Van Haute, 81 Clinton Avenue, North.

Local 141. Hol-

Local 195, Man-itowoc, Wis.— Secretary, Ellis C. Clayton, 925 South 20th St.

Local 229, Bismarck, N. D.— President, Victor Smaltz, 417 Broadway.

FRANK LOTT, Base Trambo

MERLE SMITH, 1st Horn

CLAUDE SHARP, Bas Kansas City Philhormonic

Kenses City Philhe

ie Orch

Local 255, Yankton, S. D.— President, Eddie Texel, 205 Lo-cust St.

Local 264, Keokuk, lowa— President, Merle Kaiser, 719 Mor-gan St.

Local 285, New London, Conn.— London, Har-Secretary, Har-old O. Haynes,

16 Jefferson Ave. Local 293 Local Hamilton, Ont., Canada — Secre-Canada — Secretary, John H. Addison, 127 Gladstone Ave.

Glastone Ave.
Local 295, Pocatello, Idaho—
President, H. E.
Lenroot, 186
Washington St.;
Secretary, M. C.
Brimhall, 645
McKinley.
Local 298 Nl.

Local 298, Ni-agara Falls, Ont., Canada — Presi-dent, Jack Leigh, 119 3 Willmont St.; Secretary, Jack Brown, 781 Eastwood Cres-

Local 327, Baraboo, Wis.— Secretary, Harvey Howard, Rt. No. 4.

Local 358, Livingston, Mont.— President, Roy E. Williams, 123 South 10th St.

Local 391, Ottawa, Ill.—President, Charles Jehly, 423 First

Local 413, Columbia, Mo.— Secretary, M. R. Solomon, 314 Hitt St.

Local 426, Tonopah, Nev.— President, L. Car-delli, Box 923.

Local 447, Savannah, Ga.— President, Hugh E. Burke, 603 East 51st St.

C.

Local 564, Altoona, Pa.—President,
M. N. McKee, 1806 Fifth Ave.
Local 571, Halifax, N. S., Canada—
President, W. T. McGuire, 47 Creighton
8t; Secretary, N. G. Schoester, 170 Queen

Local 573, Sandusky, Ohio—Secretary, Charles Heid, 1418 Pearl St.

Local 581, Ventura, Calif.—President, Frank Umbro, 122 South Kalorama St. Local 634, Keene, N. H.—Secretary, Richard Donovan, 70 Church St.

Local 643, Moberly, Mo. — President, ames McLone, Jr., 644 Fisk Ave.

CHANGES OF OFFICERS' ADDRESSES

Colossal Endorsement of

KANSAS CITY PHILHARMONIC ORCHESTRA

KARL KRUEGER, Conductor

Sponsored by the Chamber of Commerce of Kansas City, Missouri

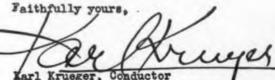
Telephone VIctor 6688

Streep Music Company 920 Grand Avenue Kansas City, Missouri

December 30, 1938

Gentlemen:

My colleagues in the orchestra and I feel heavily indebted to you for the fine quality of your KING instruments. The brass section of the Kansas City Philharmonic Orchestra is perhaps in finer condition than it has been at any time since the orchestra was founded.



KK: CW

When so many professional players in one orchestra adopt the same instrument there must be some exceptional reason for it.

Ask your dealer to let you see and try a KING and you will learn there are some exclusive features about a KING you will wish you had known before. You'll be astounded at what a KING can do for your playing.



PROMINENT KING PLAYERS







TUDIE BUTTAGOLE, ath Trumpet Kasses City Philhermonic Orch.







KARL SCHINNER, 2nd Homanic Orch. Kansas City Philhe



LEO PODDER, 1st Trumpet Kansas City Phill



MICHAEL CARYL, 1st Trumpot



JOHN DE FEO, 2nd Trempot Kansas City Philhermonic Orch,

Write for Free Copy of White Way News No. 11 Stating Instrument Interested in

Local 156, International Falls, Wis.— | Secretary, Arvid Lundin, Box 419.

Local 222, Salem, Ore. — Secretary, Arthur H. White, 222 North Roosevelt St. Local 285, New London, Conn.—Presi-ent, J. Nicholas Danz, Station 6, Water-

Local 331, Columbus, Ga. — Secretary, Victor R. Robinson, 1339 Third Ave.

Local 358, Livingston, Mont.—Secretary, ack T. Westbrook, 112 North "E" St.

Local 633, St. Thomas, Ont., Canada—Secretary, Milton Axford, 50 Hincks St.

SOUTHERN CONFERENCE

ADDRESSES

Local 21, Columbia, S. C.—Secretary,
Nell D. Altee. 2307 Lincoln St.

The annual meeting of the Southern
Conference will be called to order at the
Claypool Hotel, Indianapolis, Indiana, on

Saturday, June 8, 1940, at 2:00 P. M. Sessions will be held Saturday afternoon and all day Sunday. All Locals are re-quested to have their delegates present at this important meeting of the Con-

HERMAN STEINICHEN, Secretary, Southern Conference.

INDIANA STATE CONFERENCE

The Fourth Annual Meeting of the Indiana State Conference will convene at the Hotel LaSalle, Hammond, Indiana, Sunday, May 26, 1940, at 10:00 A. M. Central Standard Time. All Indiana Locals are requested to send representation. Visitors from A. F. of M. Conferences are cordially invited.

A. HAMMERSCHLAG, Secretary, Indiana State Conference,

OFFICERS OF NEW LOCALS

Subsidiary Local, Local 136, Charleston, W. Va.—Chairman, Francis Taylor, Institute, W. Va.; Secretary, Kenneth Franklin, Institute, W. Wa.; Local 583, Westwood, Calif.—President, Clyde Anderson, P. O. Box 432.

in 12 easy lessons

LEARN TO MEMORIZE

DEPROVEE. ARRANGE, COMPOSEI

Write for actual proof and quarantee effe NO OBLIGATION. De Lameter Practical Harmony Systems Warren Ave. Dept. "L" Chicago

Symphony Orchestras

OST orchestral seasons are coming to a close on the dominant chord of confidence. The needed funds for next year's concerts have been raised; the conductors have been re-engaged; the guest soloists have been chosen. But here and there, just to prove the millennium is not yet upon us, a plaintive note sounds, as of entreaties fallen on deaf ears. For at least one major orchestra, there is mayhap the suggestion of a funeral dirge. However, this is ever the way with the human symphony. The echo of calamity must always obtrude. Let us console ourselves with the fact that the chorus of all orchestras enmasse sounding throughout the United States grows yearly more assured, more triumphant.

Baltimore

WHEN audiences listening to the excel-lent concerts of the Baltimore Sym-phony Orchestra note the large number of American compositions represented therein, they have only to recall Conduc-tor Howard Barlow's career for an expla-nation of his championship of American music. Himself an American of American ancestry, Barlow spent most of his child-hood in Urbana, Ohio, studying trumpet, piano, cello, tympani and composition. Later as a student successively at the



WOJEKE DERWOH Conductor. Buittmore Symphony Orchestra

University of Colorado, Reed College in Origon and Columbia University in New York, he fostered his desire to become a professional musician and hided his time. His first essay in his chosen field was as choral directory of groups in Brooklyn, New Jersey. Long Island and the Bronx. In 1923 he assembled seventy-five musicians and formed the American National Orchestra, every man in it American born and American trained. New York, the city of the orchestra's birth, was already supporting two major groups and could give Barlow's enterprises nothing more substantial than word-of-mouth encouragement. The orchestra lasted two seasons.

Nothing dnunted, Barlow spent a period as musical director of the Playhouse in Grand Street, arranging the music for the production of "The Dybbuk" and "Grand Street Follies." Then, through his exceedingly capable conducting of the Columbia Broadcasting Symphony, a sixty-piece ensemble, his abilities along this line became known and he was invited to be guest conductor of such noted organizations as the Philadelphia Orchestra, the Duluth Symphony Orchestra (Stadium concerts) and the National Symphony Orchestra of Washington. Recently he was appointed permanent conductor of the Baltimore Symphony Orchestra. As leader of this organization (of eighty-five members) he directed all of the concerts of the present season.

The Baltimore Evening Sun has this to say of him: "Mr. Barlow is a distinguish.

eason.

The Baltimore Evening Sun has this o say of him: "Mr. Barlow is a distinuished American musician who has

demonstrated his competence as an organizer and conductor of symphony orchestras. He favors American composers, but this does not mean that he slights Brahms and Beethoven. He came to Baltimore with a national reputation already achieved, and found a musical public more than ready to welcome and applaud a conductor who can realize from the municipal orchestra its full potentialities."

New York

New York
TCHAIKOVSKY'S B-flat minor concerto
which was the medium for Vladimir
Horowitz's debut when he first came to
this continent in 1928 was repeated March
31st, when he played it with the New
York Philharmonic Symphony Orchestra
under the baton of John Barbirolil. The
complete rapport between soloist and orchestra and the sensitive grasp of the
score by both contributed to making this
an eloquent and satisfying performance. an eloquent and satisfying performance. The reading of the sixth Handel Concerto grosso and the Beethoven Eight Symphony, on the same program, were also most effective.

most effective.

Igor Stravinsky conducted the New York Philharmonic Symphony in concerts comprised largely of his own works on April 3rd and 4th. After a nation-wide tour during which he directed most of the major orchestras of the country, he has developed in authority and confidence, a fact evidenced by his masterly conducting on those evenings wherein dynamic contracts and skillfully approached climaxes were especially noted. Distinguished was the performance of "Sacre du Printemps" wherein he developed the musical ideas with sensitivity and energy.

veloped the musical ideas with sensitivity and energy.

A musical setting for that literary epic, "Moby Dick", composed by Douglas Moore and scored as a cantata for male chorus, soloists and a large symphony orchestra, with the addition of two radio "thunder drums" was the piece de resistance on the program of March 11th. The male chorus of the Westminster Choir and the soloists sang with dramatic intensity. William Hain who was the "Ishmael" had that rare gift among singers, perfect enunciation, and Robert Weede acquitted himself with honor in the role of Ahab. Other soloists of the evening were William Horne, Philip Reep and Gean Greenwell. The cantata was repeated April 14th on a program including Mozart's "La Clemengo di Tito" and Haydn's D major Symphony. At the concerts of April 18th, 19th and

At the concerts of April 18th, 19th and 21st, the assisting artists were Ethel Bart-lett and Rae Robertson, who performed Bliss's Concerto for Two Pianos and Or-chestra and Three Nocturnes of Debussy.

The last of this season's concerts in Carnegie Hall given by the Philadelphia Symphony Orchestra was that of April 16th. Anton Torello, the organization's first double-base, appeared as soloist in a Concerto in A by Domenico Dragonetti. Conductor Ormandy's program also included beautiful performances of Corelli's "Sarabanda, Giga and Badinerie", for strings; Heethoven's Fifth Symphony; Hartok's "Deux Images" and the second "Daphnis et Chloe" suite of Ravel.

The Lewisohn Stadium Concert series will have as guest soloists for its twenty-third season (beginning June 20th) many well-known artists, among them Lily Pons. The following conductors have been engaged: Artur Rodzinski, Alexander Smallens, Efrem Kurts, Massimo Freccia, Frieder Weissmann, Hans Wilhelm Steinberg and Andre Kostelanets. The orchestra, as usual, will be the Philharmonic-Symphony Society of New York.

During the ten concerts of the first

During the ten concerts of the first fortnight Rodsinski will direct a Brahms

White Plains, N. Y.

PHE Westchester Symphony, directed by Louis Green, gave a concert April 12th





at East View High School. The soloist of the evening was Charles Myers, pianist.

Saugerties, N. Y.

HIGHLIGHTS of the eleventh annual session of the Ernest Williams Music Camp, opening July 2nd, will be three symphony concerts, three band concerts and presentation of one of the better known grand operas.

Buffalo

THE Buffalo Philharmonic Orchestra has The Bullalo Philharmonic Orchestra has opened a campaign to raise \$75,000 to increase its personnel and raise the standard of its concerts. Present plans call for a series of children's concerts and popular concerts, besides the regular season of ten.

Rochester

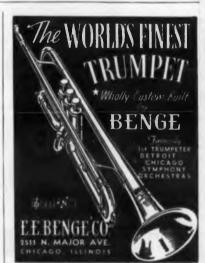
ON April 4th, Dr. Howard Hanson conducted the Rochester Civic Orchestra in a concert featuring as soloists graduating students of the Eastman School. This was heard over the NBC-Blue Network. The previous week an all-Tchaikovsky program was conducted by Guy Fraser Harrison.

An outstanding number on the program of April 15th was the performance of Tchaikovsky's Elegie and theme and variations from his Suite No. 3, Op. 55. These were included on the program which Tchaikovsky conducted at his American debut, in April, 1891.

Altogether four concerts commemorating the 100th anniversary of Peter liyitch Tchaikovsky's birth were given by the Rochester Civic Orchestra, under the direction of Harrison and associate conductors. An outstanding number on the program

Washington

THE final concert of the mid-week series
of the National Symphony Orchestra,
Hans Kindler conductor, was given April
10th. Millard Taylor, the orchestra's concertmeister, was soloist in Chausson's



"Poeme". On April 14th the organization completed its season with an allrequest program. The program leaflets
carried a brief review of the orchestra's
history under the baton of Hanr Kindler
and a formal announcement that no concerts were scheduled for the 1940-1941 season. Thus the fade-out of an organization
that had grown from a small local group
to an ensemble of eighty members commanding respect of the musical world
from coast to coast.

On April 23rd, however, the good news
was received that the orchestra was saved,
for two years more at least, when a tentative agreement, previously approved by
union members, was ratified. The agreement comprises a sliding scale of wages
depending upon the length of the season,
which will depend in turn on the amount
of money raised by the Orchestra Association, \$108,000 being the goal set.

Charleston, W. Va.

Charleston, W. Va.

MR. W. R. WIANT, conductor of the
M Charleston Civic Orchestra, led this
organization in the fourth concert of the
current season, March 12th, in the Municipal Auditorium. The program consisted entirely of request numbers.
The city's biennial May Festival was
given May 8th, 10th and 11th, and included music by Mozart, Haydn and
D'Indy, and a concertized presentation of
"Cavalleria Rusticana".

New Jersey

TARKING the close of its season were the concerts of the New Jersey Symphony under Dr. Frieder Weissmann in Orange, April 22nd and in Montclair, New Jersey, April 23rd. The soloist for both events was Artur Schnabel, pianist.

Essex County, N. J.

MRS. PARKER O. GRIFFITH has been re-elected president of the Essex County Symphony Society. This group will give four concerts during June, beginning June 3rd in Newark, New Jersey.

Nassau, N. Y.

Nassau, N. Y.

THE ten-year-old pianist, Valdine Conde, appeared as soloist with the Nassau Philharmonic at its Spring Youth Concert, April 13th, at Hempstead, Long Island. She played the first movement of Tchaikovsky's Concerto in B flat minor. Richard Hale was the narrator in Prokofieff's "Peter and the Wolf".

Dutchess County, N. Y.

Dutchess County, N. Y.

THE Dutchess County Philharmonic Symphony Orchestra has given concerts in various towns of New York this season, and has ambitious plans for the next, which includes twenty concerts to be played in Poughkeepsie, Kingston and Newburgh. The conductor, George C. Hagstrom, feels that when the musical resources of Dutchess, Ulster and Orange counties have been tapped, the result will be an orchestra that will compare favorably with the better ones of the country.

Danbury, Conn.

THE Danbury Orchestral Society gave its third concert of the season March 11th, and was warmly applauded by the large audience assembled at the Danbury

UNEXCELLED QUALITY STRINGS

VIOLIN, VIOLA, CELLO, BASS

MISCHA MISCHAKOFF

Concert Master of the N. B. C. Symphony Orchestra

"I can vary much impressed with the outstanding high quality of ARTONE Gold Label strings. Their mellow, rich tone blends in perfect with the beautiful tonal qualities of my fine old Stredivarius.

thul total quenoes or my the districtivarius.

Your G and D strings are superb, clear rand clean in tone and absolutely perfect in fith's. Your wound A string is the best A string that I have ever used. Rich and mellow in tone, and it has an outstanding durability. Even your violin steel E strings speck out in soft, full tones, which seldom is the case in using steel strings.

Your ARTOME strings are surely leading the lield in tonel qualities and durability. I wish to congratulate you as a manufacturer of an all-American mode string to your success in producing ARTOME strings."

Minha Munharoff

7

niza-all-flets tra's

sea-

roup

com-

ved,

by reeages
son,
ount
xis

Ask Your Local Dealer los ARTONE STRINGS

If he cannot supply you write direct for information and our new Catalog to

SKLENARIK

MUSICAL STRING CO.

59 North Main St., South Norwalk, Con

SELENARIE MUSICAL STRING CO. 30 North Main St., South Norwalk, Co

Without obligation to me send your information and new catalog on ARTONE strings

I play Violin Collo

High School. The program, conducted by Lawrence Perry, included Sibelius's "Fin-landia" and Concerto in A minor by Grieg.

Philadelphia

Philadelphia

THE works of Wagner, Vardell, Dragonetti and Strauss were performed on the program of the twenty-sixth pair of concerts given by the Philadelphia Orchestra, April 5th and 6th. Charles G. Vardell is dean of the School of Music at Salem College, Winston-Salem, North Carolina. Artur Schnabel played the concertos of Beethoven and Mozart in the concerts of April 12th and 13th.

The program of April 19th and 20th. the final concerts of the season, consisted entirely of the compositions of Tchaikovsky, his Serenade for String Orchestra, "Romeo and Juliet" and Symphony No. 5. Eugene Ormandy conducted.

It was Ormandy likewise who lifted the baton for the stirring strains of "The Stars and Stripes Forever", opening number on the "Pop concert" of April 17th, for the benefit of the Philadelphia Orchestra Pension Fund. Victor Herbert, Puccini, Verdi, Gershwin and Johann Strauss were old favorites whose works formed part of the program.

The Robin Hood Dell concerts in Philadelphia will open June 18th and continue until the middle of August, with performances five nights each week. Every Wednesday evenings well-known soloists will be featured, among them Vladimir Horowitz and Lily Pons. The principal conductors will be Georg Sehastian (Scranton Philharmonic): Alexander Hilsberg, concertmeister of the Philadelphia Orchestra; Jose Iturbe; Sylvan Levin (opera coach); Hans Wilhelm Steinberg, assistant to Arturo Toscanini; and Andre Kostelanetz.

Pittsburgh

THE Verdi Requiem was presented on the program given for the pair of concerts March 29th and 31st, climaxing a season of artistic achievement for the Pittsburgh Symphony Orchestra. Pittsburghers should be proud of an orchestra such as Mr. Reiner has assembled and a chorus (the Mendelssohn Choir) such as Dr. Lunt has kept flourishing through the years. The score of the Requiem ahounds in warmth and beauty which were amply expressed by chorus and orchestra.

Chicago

Chicago

On the occasion of Gregor Piatigoraky's thirteenth appearance with Dr. Stock and the Chicago Symphony Orchestra on April 4th, that glant Russian was in splendid form, playing Mr. Stock's Concerto for Violoncello, which was last performed ten years ago when Alfred Wallenstein, to whom it was dedicated, introduced it. Nor was it the only triumph of the evening, for the crowd assembled applauded no less heartily the playing of the Beethoven Fifth.

The following Sunday, April 7th, the guest soloist was Dorothy Maynor displaying her voice with charming effect in operatic gems of Mozart, Charpentier, Weber and Wagner. One of her gifts is the ability to retain simplicity and charm in the most florid passages, when musicianship is prone to resolve into showmanship.

The soloist on the 8th was Herman Clevanoff, concertmaster of the Illinois Symphony Orchestra. He played the Tchaikovsky Concerto under Izier Solomon. A sound musician, Mr. Clevanoff has a lyrical tone and knows how to blend with the orchestral ensemble. The program this evening was opened with Harl McDonald's Three Poems on Traditional Hebraic and Aramaic Themes.

The Tuesday evening series ended with the concert of April 9th which opened with the third Brandenburg Concerto of Bach, followed by that "apotheosis of the dance" (the agile dance of the intellect, that is), Beethoven's Seventh Symphony. After the intermission, Artur Rubinstein added to other successes of the season with his performance of Saint-Saëns' Concerto for Plano. He reappeared in the concerts of the 11th and 12th, playing Tchaikovsky's Concerto.

Most outstanding on this program of the 9th, perhaps, was an event outside the realm of music proper. This was the persuasive speech wherein conductor Frederic Stock asked his audience for contributions to the drive to raise \$127,000 to meet the accumulated deficit. So irresistible was the appeal that folk walking up the aisle after the performance were heard to say, "Let's get our tickets for next season right away!"

Cleveland ON the occasion of Gregor Piatigorsky's

BACK from this season's second successful tour through Eastern States, the Cleveland Orchestra and its conductor, Dr. Artur Rodzinski, played the nine-teenth pair of concerts in the symphony series, April 4th and 6th. The first hear-

MARTIN FRERES Clarinet Spends Busy Days With Glenn Miller and Wilbur Schwartz



Afterness Releases is for evening shows and dance dates, strain every man instrument in Glenn Miller's great band — but, luckily, Wilbur Schwarts's clarist instrument in Glenn Miller's great band — but, luckily, Wilbur Schwarts's clarist to the strain of a MARTIN FRERES which a er action that takes the edge



The Build Enlittle in America lived up to its title with this terrific schedule—three nights a week for weeks in a row—From the Pennsylvania Hotel to the Paramount Theatre to the Chesterfield Broadcast and back to the Penn—all in one night—and a MARTIN FRERES kept up the pace with them.



To "I list kelly the period tone and smooth-working action of a MARTIN FRERES clarinet. Try one the next time you visit your local music dealer—or write us to arrange for a free trial.

SEND FOR OUR NEW CATALOG NO. 5

BUEGELEISEN & JACOBSON

BETTER WITH MARTIN FRERES REEDS AND MOUTHPIECES



ing of Roy Harris's Third Symphony was reserved for this evening, as well as the "Springtime" Symphony (No. 1) of Robert Schumann. Lively and full of warmth, it gave a far more satisfying sense of the season than the weather during that

The program closed with the "Bolero".

The Cleveland Orchestra's twenty-sec-ond season came to a close with the con-certs of April 18th and 20th when Dr. Artur Rodsinski presented Berlioz' "Dam-

nation of Faust" in concert form, with two choruses and four famous soloists, Rosa Tentoni, Frederick Jagel, Alexander Kipnis and Mark Love. These concerts will be the Cleveland Orchestra's first per-formance of the entire cantata.

Cincinnati

A NTON BILOTTI, New York pianist-com-poser, performed his own Concerto in D flat major with the Cincinnati Sym-phony Orchestra under the directorship of phony Orchestra under the directorship of Eugene Goossens at its concerts on April 5th and 6th. On April 11th and 12th Goossens, who is himself a composer, directed, in its premiere performance the playing of his own symphony, dedicated to the Cincinnati Symphony Orchestra. This he regards as "the most mature work of any dimensions from my pen so far".

THE Wisconsin WPA Symphony Orchestra, conducted by Dr. Sigfried Prager, gave a concert April 2nd which included first performance in Milwaukee of De lius "Paris", a nocturne. Five nationali-ties were represented on the program which included works of Smetana (Bohe-mian), Brahms (German), Saint-Saëns (French), Borodin (Russian) and Sibe lius (Finnish).

Indianapolis

THE evenings of March 29th and 30th aw the last concert of the tenth season of the Indianapolis Symphony Orchestra, Fablen Sevitzky conducting. In these ten years this organization has risen to take its place among the major orchestral groups of the country.

St. Louis

THE sixtleth season of the St. Louis Symphony Orchestra came to an end on April 7th after its tour of the South.

Mt. Vernon, Iowa

Mt. Vernon, lowa

In its forty-second year of performance, the "oldest music festival west of the Mississippi River", the Cornell May Feetival, held early in May, a three-day program which included Bach's B minor Mass, sung by the Cornell Oratorio Society, with the Chicago Little Symphony, directed by Hans Lange, and two orchestra concerts by the entire Chicago Symphony conducted by Dr. Frederick Stock. It was in 1903 at this festival that Dr. Frederick Stock made his first appearance outside the home city as conductor of the Chicago Orchestra. This year he conducted the Saturday evening Festival concert, and, as a finale, asked the audience to rise and sing "Pomp and Circumstance" accompanied by the orchestra. Josef Hofmann gave a concert on May 9th.

Minneapolis

Minneapolis

GALLIC in spirit, the concert of the Minneapolis Symphony Orchestra of April 5th offered many compositions by French composers. Robert Casadeus, French pianist, was the soloist. The French urge for clarity even in the midst of passion was especially evident in Mitropoulos' reading of Lalo's Overture to "Le Roi d'Ya". D'Indy's "Symphony on a French Mountain Air" was as limpid as it was poignant. The "Little Symphony" by the American composer, Robert L. Sanders, was also included.

With a performance of Beethoven's Ninth, the Minneapolis Symphony, under Dimitri Mitropoulos, closed its regular subscription season April 12th. A chorus of 300 directed by Rupert Sircom participated. The soloists were Rosa Tentoni, Lilian Knowles, Ernest McChesney and Davis Blair McClosky.

Oklahoma City

Oklahoma City

Oklahoma City

APRIL 1st, the Oklahoma State Federation of Music Clubs sponsored a concert by the Oklahoma Symphony Orchestra for their state convention in Oklahoma City, Oklahoma. At this concert, the first performance in America of the "Concerto for Flute and Orchestra" by Jacques Ibert, was given under the auspices of the committee for the exchange of contemporary compositions between Europe and America. The soloist for the Ibert was Miss Ruth Herrick, flutist with the Oklahoma Symphony Orchestra. This is one of the most difficult concertes written for flute, and Miss Herrick was called back time and again for curtain calls. The composition received a most anthusiastic reception.

The Oklahoma Symphony Orchestra, Victor Alessandro, conductor, closed its winter season in February, having had Alec Templeton, Albert Spalding, Harold Bauer, and the San Francisco Opera Ballet as soloist during the season.

FFRITZ MAHLER conducted the Denver Symphony April 19th, in a program which included Gustav Mabler's "Songs

of a Wayfarer", with Susanne Sten, mezzo-soprano, as soloist.

San Francisco

PIERRE MONTEUX was the conductor for a pair of concerts given at the Memorial Opera House April 19th and 20th.

Los Angeles

WHEN Conductor Manuel Compinsky Wifted his baton to lead the Los Angeles Pops Orchestra in the opening number of its initial series, April 21st, music lovers of that city rejoiced in the prospect of a permanent organization giving concerts amid informal surroundings reminiscent of old Vienna. Every Sunday and Wednesday evening audiences will assemble to hear beloved symphonies and other classical works while smoking and sipping refreshing drinks.

Classical music and swing music declared a truce on May 1st at Hollywood Bowl, when Leopold Stokowski and Benny Goodman directed jointly a concert consisting of these two types of music. During the first half, when Mr. Stokowski was in command, Benny Goodman performed a clarinet solo. During the second half Goodman, with his sextet, had the entire field to himself.

deld to himself.
Otto Klemperer, recuperating after a long illness, is planning to take up his duties as conductor of the Los Angeles Philharmonic Orchestra, January 1, 1941. That will be some weeks after the beginning of the new season. Bruno Walter will preside until then.

Harvard University Orchestra

THE Harvard University Orchestra, the Pierian Sodality, founded in 1808. THE Harvard University Orchestra, the Pierian Sodality, founded in 1808. made a Spring tour, its first in almost twenty years, during the first week of April. It opened its series of concerts in Williamsburg, Va., at the William and Mary College, following this with concerts in Sweet Briar College, Arlington Hall Junior College (Washington, D. C.) and Beaver College, Philadelphia.

London

London
LUNCH-TIME concerts are still the vogue
in England, and Sunday concerts have
grown in number and importance. Those
conducted by Sir Thomas Beecham are
invariably packed, as well as those directed (in his absence) by Basil Cameron
and Felix Weingartner. The warm welcome the latter director is always accorded, especially as an interpreter of Beethoven, shows that London music lovers
can bonor German art and German artists
regardless of wartime hysteria.

Toscanini

Ideas on a least one magasine poli, conducted an ali-Tchaikovsky program April 6th, at the NBC studios, and kept so close to the spirit of that composer as to make the "Pathetique" Symphony "a powerful and orderly testament of a sensitive soul". Other compositions played that evening were the "Nutcracker Suite" and "Romeo and Juliet" Overture. An all-Debussy program greeted radio listeners on Toscanini's program of April 13th. Jarmila Novotna, brilliant Czech soprano, sang the role of the Blessed Damozel in Debussy's cantata of that name. Hertha Glats sang the contraitor role of the Narrator. The NBC chorus of seventeen assisted. Moussorgsky's "Pictures at an Exhibition" was included on the program of the 20th.

At the concluding concert given in Carnegle Hall on May 6th for the benefit of the Greater New York Fund, Arturo Toscanini had as guest soloist Vladimir Horowitz, who incidentally is the conductor's son-in-law. It was an all-Brahma program including the B flat Piano Concerto.

Revisiting South America on a concert tour after twenty-five years, Toscanini will sail from the United States with the 100-piece NBC Symphony Orchestra on May 31st. Four concerta will be given in Rio de Janeiro, where Mr. Toscanini gave up his career as 'cellist fifty-four years ago to conduct a performance of "Aida".

Brazil, Argentina and Uruguay will also lie along his route. The tour will end July 11th. Guarantees made by the authorities of the various cities in which concerts will be given are said to cover all costs and expenses connected with the tour.

National Music Week

HELD from May 5th to May 11th, National Music Week helped to focus the nation's eyes on the benefits and pleasures derived from music. Innumerable civic and religious groups gave concerts during this week and the thought was brought home anew that, though those who play music are relatively few, those who can enjoy and appreciate it form a vast multitude which grews greater from year to year.

STAR NAMES ADDED TO Feist **ALL-STAR SERIES** of Modern Rhythm Choruses



Each book is individually arranged by a top musician and contains his version of Sleepy Time Gal - My Blue Heaven - Swingin' Down The Lane - In A Little Spanish Town -The Darktown Strutters' Ball - Linger Awhile - At Sundown - China Boy - Sunday - Ja-Da.

Look At These Additional Books!

Improvised by	For
CHARLIE BARNET	
TEX BENEKE	
BILL BUTTERFIELD	
MILTON DELUGG	
JIMMY DORSEY	
ZIGGY ELMAN	
IRVING FAZOLA	
COLEMAN HAWKINS	
GLENN MILLER	
RED NORVO	

OTHER BOOKS BY -

BUSTER BAILEY . BUNNY BERIGAN . CHU BERRY BUD FREEMAN . BOBBY HACKETT . BOB HAGGART WOODY HERMAN . MILT HERTH . HARRY JAMES JOHN KIRBY CARMEN MASTREN TOOTS MONDELLO EDDIE MILLER . SPUD MURPHY . PEE WEE RUSSELL CHARLES SHAVERS - JACK TEAGARDEN - JOE VENUTI

Price 50c each—At Your dealer or direct . WRITE FOR COMPLETE CATALOG .

LEO FEIST, Inc. • 1629 Broadway, New York

Welcome Delegates

45TH ANNUAL CONVENTION

American Federation of Musicians

"RADIO IN EVERY ROOM"

HOTEL SEVERIN INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA

When writing our Advertisers for information, please mention The International Musician

Grand Opera

HE Metropolitan Opera Fund's campaign to raise \$1,000,000 is cause for congratulation not only because it is being brought to a successful conclusion, but also because it has shown us how varied and numerous are the groups interested in the survival of opera in America. It is assumed that Metropolitan artists, chorus, orchestra members, and stage employees would contribute, and that musicians the land over would send in their share, since directly or indirectly they all gain materially by the successful outcome of the drive. But it is matter for special gratification that folk in every walk of life-those with but a listener's interest in the Metropolitan productions-should

see fit to give generously of their means for its support. More than a fourth of the amount contributed, for instance, came in from radio audiences: business corporations donated \$130,000; more than 5,000 pupils of public schools in all parts of the country made contributions; the Fifth Avenue Association unanimously adopted a resolution to support the fund, and more than \$12,000 was received from retail sources. Here are signs to show the trend of the times, namely, that opera has be-come the treasured possession of the people of the United States.

New York

PROMINENT artists in the instrumental and operatic fields presented a concert for the benefit of the Fund on the evening of April 26th at the Metropolitan Opera House. Fritz Kreisler (violinist), Ethel Bartlett and Rae Robertson (duopianists), Albert Spalding (violinist), and Metropolitan Opera stars, Grace Moore, Lawrence Tibbett, Gladys Swarthout and Charles Kullman, contributed their talent, bringing in for that one evening alone \$9,455 to augment the Fund.

Verdi's "Aïda" was performed April 7th by the Salmaggi Opera Company at Mecca Auditorium, where it attracted a most enthusiastic audience. The cast was headed by Gertrude Ribla in the title role. Jesus de Gaviria as Rhadames. Maria D'Andrea as Amneris and Claudio Frigerio as Amonasro.

gerio as Amonasro.

The following week a double bill composed of "Cavalleria Rusticana" and "Pagliacci" was presented there by the Hippodrome Opera Company. Armando Buratti conducted both works.

The April 13th performance at the Mecca, of "Carmen", again by the Salmaggi Opera Company, was a spirited presentation by an all-American cast. A capacity house applauded to the echo the Carmen of Hilda Kutsuklan Kosta and the Jose of Ralph Errolle.

The San Carlo Opera Company will en The San Carlo Opera Company will end its week-and-a-half engagement at the Center Theatre on May 19th. This will bring to a close the transcontinental tour of the company which began with the Fall season at the Center Theatre last September and October.

Wolf-Ferrari's opera, "Le Donne Curiose", was performed most creditably by the students of the Juilliard Opera School, under Albert Stoessel's direction. April 17th. at the Juilliard Concert Hall, in one of its few presentations in New York since Arturo Toscanini conducted it in 1912 at its Metropolitan Opera House premiere. This simple story of a group of women who go to all ends to find out what their men-folk do at the club where females are not allowed, makes in its musical setting serious demands on the singers, since most of it is written in ensemble style of a swiftly moving nature. The Juilliard students however proved themselves equal to the task, the most satisfactory members of the cast being Philip MacGregor (Ottavio), Margaret Hinshaw (Heatrice), Donald Dame (Floritido) and Devid Otto (Pantalone).

"Carmen" will be presented at the Lewisohn Stadium concert series on July 29th and 30th.

Cleveland

THE period April 8th to 14th rang up a cne-week attendance record of more than 70,000 for the Metropolitan Opera Association's fifteenth Cleveland season. The estimated receipts from the week's eight performances exceeded expenses by \$12,000 to \$15,000. On April 14th, Thomas

L. Sidlo of Cleveland, president of the association, presented \$3,000 to the Metropolitan Opera fund and announced that \$3,000 more would be sent in the following

Appearing in the title role of "Carmen" Appearing in the title role of "Carmen" when it was given on April 11th in Cleveland was that "glamour girl of opera", Gladys Swarthout. On April 12th a performance of "Madame Butterfly" was given for the first time in Cleveland in thirty years. Hilda Burke acquitted herself admirably in the title role.

The country at large was permitted to

self admirably in the title role.

The country at large was permitted to enjoy, via radio, the performance given April 13th of "La Traviata", conducted by Ettore Panizza. The main roles were taken by Helen Jepson, Richard Crooks, Lawrence Tibbett, Thelma Votipka and Helen Olheim. Helen Olheim.

Boston

THE opera season in Boston which began with the first performance of the Metropolitan Opera Company there on March 28th has given an impetus to cultural and social life in that city. Altogether twelve operatic performances were given, with a broadcast on April 6th of Gounod's "Faust". This was conducted by Wilfred Pelletier. Richard Crooks, tenor, and Helen Jepson, soprano, sang the principal roles.

Support of these productions is guar-nteed by nearly 600 public-spirited citi-



HELEN JEPSON no, Metropolitan Opera Company

zens in Boston. The management, aware of its financial responsibilities, works to show a profit, if possible. Such profit is used annually to further some worthy musical cause.

Philadelphia

SYLVAN LEVIN conducted the Philade! phia Opera Company in a presentation of "Carmen" in French, April 2nd. This, the company's sixth and final offering of the season, was repeated the following evening as the season's special event of the Philadelphia Orchestra Concerts for Youth Series. Selma Amansky appeared in the title role.

The Philadelphia La Scala ended one of The Philadelphia La Scala ended one of its most successful seasons with a performance on April 18th of Verdi's "Aida". Utilizing a series of novel staging and lighting effects, the production had an appeal for the eye as striking as that for the ear. Angelo Canarutto conducted. Incidentally he had already won recognition for his capable handling of "Carmen" and "Tosca" earlier in the season. The operas, "Carmen", "Aida", "Butterfly" and "Rigoletto", are to be given in the Robin Hood Dell series in Philadelphia this summer. Alexander Smallens will conduct. The Dell will also present the

New England Opera Company in two Gilbert and Sullivan operettas "Mikado" and

Pinafore

Atlanta

ATLANTA has blossomed as the rose this year. The "Gone with the Wind" premiere was the bud which blossomed into three productions of the Metropolitan Opera Company, "Tannhauser", "Boheme" and "Travlata", given respectively on April 22nd, 23rd and 24th.

Chicago

Chicago

CHICAGO'S operatic organization merged on April 14th with a new president, a new chairman and a new name. The name itself, formerly "The Chicago City Opera Company" was simply shortened to "The Chicago Opera Company". The new president is Walter R. Kirk. The new chairman, Chauncey McCormick, is also vice-president of the Art Institute of Chicago. The company looks forward to operatic performances in the coming year "far above anything seen in this country for a long time".

New Orleans

THE dates April 18th, 19th and 20th were I red-lettered on New Orleans calendars this year, since during this time the operas "Rigoletto", "Tannhäuser", "Faust" Look! BAND COATS \$2.50 Biue-Black New Band Caps, all colors, \$1.50. Thirty Band Coats (Marcon), School Band, all \$60.00. Green Coats, Lapel Style, \$0 for \$70.00. Drum Major Suits, \$5.00. Major-ette Coatumes, \$2.00 up. Orchestra Coats, Mess Jackets, assorted Colors. \$2.00. Band Directors' Coats, \$2.50. New Caps, as-sorted colors, \$1.50. Ten different sets of Band Coats CHEAP.

AL WALLACE

**Content of the Country of the Country of the Coats, \$1.50. Ten different sets of Band Coats CHEAP.

AL WALLACE

**Content of the Country of the

and "Tosca" were given there by the Metropolitan Opera Company.

St. Louis

THE St. Louis Grand Opera Association broadcast the third act of the opera. "Carmen" on April 25th over the NBC-Red Network. Marjorie Lawrence, Metropolitan soprano, was heard in her first performance in this country in the title role. The cast included besides, Ezio Pinza, Jan Kiepura, Silvia Brema and Lorenzo Alvari. Laszio Halasz was the director.

Dallas

THE unusual opportunity of attending three operatic performances by the Metropolitan Opera Company was accorded the citizens of Dallas, when, on April 15th, "Lakme" was given; on April 16th, "Die Walkure", and, on April 17th, "Faust".



This

suc

"on

tent mer

wat

CLARINETISTS!

HAVE YOU TRIED THIS NEW TRANSPARENT **MOUTHPIECE** BY



PEDLER The greatest advance in clarinet mouthpieces in years. Scientifically designed tone chamber assures maximum performance, more volume and brilliance, full even tone in all registers, and better results with less effort.

Made of crystal clear composition, light in weight, durable, hand precisioned facing, no warping. Begin now to enjoy the many advantages of this modern mouthpiece. See your dealer or write today sure.

Dept. 501, THE PEDLER COMPANY Elkhart, Ind.

America's Finest Custombuilt Woodwinds

World's Fair

WORIG'S Fair
THE Court of Peace at the World's Fair
was the scene of a concert of the Metropolitan Opera Orchestra, May 13th, with
Lily Pons and Lawrence Tibbett as soloists. The program was dedicated to the
International Business Machines Corporation and its president, Thomas J. Watson.

Music Hall of the Air

TA TRAVIATA" had its second April
performance via ether on April 21st,
when it was presented by the "Music Hall
of the Air" Opera Company, over WJZ
and affiliated stations of the NBC-Blue
Network. Rosemarie Brancato, Dorothy
Sarnoff, Jan Peerce, Robert Weede, Llopis
de Olivares, Louis Purdey and Seymour
Matthen were the singers. Matthen were the singers

Buenos Aires

THE opera season of the Teatro Colon is scheduled to open May 20th. The season will be divided into three sections, Italian, French and German. As a tribute to France the Teatro Colon is beginning its French season on July 14th, Bastille Day. The three operas of this section will be "Pelleas et Melisande", "Manon" and "Samson et Dallia", all of which Albert Wolff will direct. The Italian repertoire will consist of "Norma", "Il Trovatore", "La Forza del Destino", "Otello", "Andrea Chenier", "Tosca", "La Boheme" and "Madahe Butterfiy". Gino Marnuzzi and Ferruccio Calusio will conduct these operas. The German productions will be "The Magic Flute", "Alcestes", "Die Walküre", "Parsifal" and "Schwanda". Erich Kleiber will direct this group of the series.

London

ATTENDANCE at concerts in England these days is rather aketchy. The only institution consistently, loyally and generously supported is Sadlers Wells, where opera is given in English. Most acceptable productions have recently been given of Verdi's "Otello" and "Don Giovanni".

Rome
THE fittieth anniversary of the first performance of "Cavalleria Rusticana" was celebrated early in March at the Royal Opera, with a brilliant audience headed by the Queen turning out to give Mascagui a rousing demonstration. An ovation was accorded the beloved composer when he appeared on the podium to conduct the opera just half a century after directing its first performance. Among the members of the original cast present that evening was the first Santuzza, Gemma Bellincioni Stagno, who embraced the maestro before the footlights. The Governor of Rome gave him a medal and a reception.

The lyric idyl, "Zanetto", by the same composer, was bracketed with "Cavalleria Rusticana" as on that first night so many years ago. Listening to this one-act score, fragrant and ingenuous, one regrets that it has so long been omitted from operatic repertoires.

Verdi Vouchsafes an Opinion

TERDI, in writing to some nineteenth century publicisers, the equivalent of our modern press agents, stated his mind

with firmness. We, today, might do well to ponder his words:

"You in Cairo on such an errand are the best publicity one might imagine for "Aida". But it seems to me that art supported by such means is no longer art; it becomes a trade, or a sport, if you will, the mere hunting of something that may give success, but at any rate will give notorlety. The feeling this inspires in me is one of humillation and disgust. "I always look back with peculiar pleasure on my early days, when I was friendless, unknown, when people did not talk about me or prepare the way for me, or use their influence on my behalf, when I just went straight to the public with my works, ready to be shot at if necessary, happy beyond words if I haply could make a favorable impression. "But nowadays, what a pother there is about a new work! Journalists and artists, singers and directors, professors and critics, all must contribute their own stone to the building of the edifice of publicity. The result of their combined efforts is a mass of little worthless nothings that add in no way to the value of a work and often obscure its inherent merits. This is all very bad, very deilorable."

We wonder what composer today would strong-minded enough to hold such opinions.

New Opera

WITH music by Maurice Baron and libretto by Robert Gordon Anderson, the new opera, "Francois Villon", had its first public hearing when it was given April 14th over the NBC-Blue Network. Based on the life of that fifteenth-century wit, poet and lover, it took the form of a full hour "preview" presenting outstanding melodies of the opera.

Working in close collaboration with his librettist, Baron wrote "Francois Villon" because he felt that this poet-rogue deserved better treatment than that he had been receiving from present-day composers and writers, via musical comedy.

Mr. Erno Rapee directed this delectable musical tale of adventure and amours. The assisting artists were Jan Peerce, Earl Lippy, Anne Roselle and Edwina Eustis.

Between the Lines

THOSE statistically-minded might like to muse over the following items representing the number of times the indicated signers sang at the Metropolitan during the season just ended.

0	Boastill Just ellided.		
	Kirsten Flagstad	28	
	Lauritz Melchior	29	
	Charles Kullman	25	
	John Brownlee	20	
	Ezio Pinza	26	
	Friedrich Schore	21	
	Julius Huehn	21	
	Lawrence Tibbett		
	Kerstin Thorborg	26	
	Norman Cordon	45	
	Emanuel List		
	100 - 100 - 100		

Attendance at the 120 performances was,000 in excess of the previous season The operas "Aïda" and "Die Walkûre" had the most popular appeal.

Correction

THE announcement in the April INTERNATIONAL MUSICIAN that Ernest Stramiello's opera, "Florentine May", was given on March 31st was incorrect. Due to a last-minute postponement it was performed, instead, April 19th, at the Brooklyn Academy of Music.

EMBELLISHMENTS by Jan Hart



MODULATIONS: Did you know that actual experiments have proven that many flowers are sensitive to music? Which fact, no doubt, accounts for all those weary-looking corsages on dance floors. . . The Music Appreciation Hour, conducted by Walter Damrosch, is NBC's old non-commercial program. This is its twelfth season. And speaking of NBC, judging by its recent press releases, the organization is in the midst of another quarterly economical wave, which is usually followed by a general shake-up. . . Larry Clinton's new plane is called "The Dipsy Doodle"—the down payment was paid from royalties on that song. . . Three cheers to Ozzle Nelson for giving a gal a break. The girl trumpeter in his band is Lois Ashford, sister of Bow Ashford, Ozzie's first trumpeter.

MOTIVE (Special to Composers and Arrangers): When a

ford, sister of Bow Ashford, Ozzie's first trumpeter.

MOTIVE (Special to Composers and Arrangers): When a Venetian manager gratified an old grudge against Rossini by forcing that composer to set the music to a poor libretto, Rossini retaliated by putting various kinds of tricks into the score. The second violins tapped on their lamp-shades at the eginning of each measure in the overture—the sopranos were forced as low as posible, while the basses soared higher and higher. Not content with this, Rossini iterrupted the comical scenes with a funeral march. Need we add—the opera closed fiter the first night? (Related without malice—and forethought.)

PERSONAL NOTES: Dear Chauncey Morehouse: I think your drum ensemble

after the first night? (Related without malice—and forethought.)

PERSONAL NOTES: Dear Chauncey Morehouse: I think your drum ensemble is the treat of beats, but confidentially speaking, is that fourteenth drum an extra trap, or snare, or simply an off-beat spare? Rhythmically yours, J. H. . . . Note to band leaders: Watch that young arranger, Eddie Herzog, who is already arranging a nice future for himself. . . To the sponsors of that radio serial, "The Romance of Helen Trent"—Re. Theme Song. Gentlemen: The voice and song are fine—but, oh dear, that frail accompaniment. . . P. S. (From J. H. to Arthur Gutman)—is it true you're joining BMI? . . . Special dispatch to Hoosiers: Big doin's at the State Fair in Indianapolis next Fall—Paul Whiteman's gonna be there with all his boys.

FANTASIA: What with Ben Bernie becoming Mayor of Radio City and Glen Gray joining the New York Rotary Club, one can visualize most anything happening in the musical world in the future. In fact I already see Rudy Vallee .t (he head of a psychopathic institute; Tommy Dorsey managing a crew of Fuller Brush salesmen; Peter Van Steeden campaigning for Jack Benny for President, and Paul Whiteman conducting a special G-Man course. . . . Original radio quizz for musicians:

Where am I?

IMPROMPTU: Last night I dreamed I was In An Old Dutch Garden at the Starlit Hour, and was Leanin' on the Old Top Rail with the Sweet Potato Piper who was playing a Lover's Lullaby accompanied by the Singing Hills. (So Far, So Good.) Now, Where Was I? Oh, yes, then an Angel in Disguise From Another World came Breezing Along In The Breeze in an Alice Blue Gown. Her name was Irene, and she was heading for Tuxedo Junction in quest of her Yagahond Lover. (I told her he was on the West Coast, but that wasn't the varabond she was looking for.) She told us to Shake Down the Stars and begin Wishing. We put out our One Cigarette for Two and With the Wind and the Rain in Our Hair made a wish. This was The Beginning of The End for who appeared but Oh, Johnny, Oh crying: "I'm Looking for a Guy Who Plays Alto and Baritone and Doubles on A Clarinet and Wears a Size 37 Suit:" Then The Sky Fell Down, and I tumbled out of my Reverie. . . . (Ooh, What You Said).

RECORD NOTES: New and interesting releases of the Collectors Record Shop

RECORD NOTES: New and interesting releases of the Collectors Record Shop of New York are two ten-inch double-face disks which have been transcribed from old recordings of Enrico Caruso and Celestina Boninsegna, which were made between 1902 and 1904. . . Recognizing the fact that every record collector has a problem of housing his library, RCA Victor has announced prizes totaling \$500.00 in records for the best photographs of home record libraries. . . Managers of dance bands are turning more and more to disks for their exploitation. . . Duke Ellington has signed a long-term contract with Victor. . . Glenn Miller's records are breaking all records in the market. . . Benny Goodman heads the Columbia group with "Sky Fell Down" backed with "It Never Entered My Mind".

Classical recordings of the month:

Classical recordings of the month:

The Sibelius Society, Volume VI (seven 12-inch records); London Philharmonic Orchestra, conducted by Sir Thomas Beecham.

Der Schwanendreher (Paul Hindemith, 1935) (Concerto for Viola and Small Orchestra); Paul Hindemith, Viola and Arthur Fiedler's Sinfonietta. Concerto No. 14, In E Flat Major (Mozart—K.449); Rudolf Serkin, planist, and The Adolf Busch Chamber Players.

"Under the Spreading Chestnut Tree" (Weinberger); Cleveland Orchestra, conducted by Artur Rodzinski.

Symphonic Etudes, Op. 13 (Schumann); Edward Kllenyi, pianist.

Strauss Waltzes in Dance Tempo (four 10-inch records); Al Goodman and his Orchestra.

Album of Ten Favorite Airs from Opera; Decca Concert Orchestra, conducted by Harry Horlick.

Popular recordings include:

(a) Victor:

"Say It", Vocadance and "Imagination", Dinah Shore with orchestra, conducted by Paul Wetstein. "Gabriel Meets the Duke" and "Whispering Grass". Ersking Hawkins and his

"Don't Fall Asleep" and "Gloomy Sunday", Artie Shaw and Orchestra.

(b) Varsity:

Have Mercy" and "Look Out", Louis Prima and his Gleeby Rhythm

"When You Wore a Tulip and I Wore a Big Red Rose" and "Five Foot Two, Eyes of Blue", Korn Kobbiers.
"Together" and "Someone Thinks of Someone", Lang Thompson and his Orchestra.

(c) Columbia (Vocalion):

"Alice Blue Gown" and "Irene", Frankie Masters and his Orchestra.
"Smoky Mountain Rag" and "Smoky Mountain Moon", Roy Acuff, and his Smoky Mountain Boys.

"Let There Be Love" and "Imagination", Al Donahue and Orchestra.

(d) Decca:

"Tuxedo Junction" and "Rhumboogie", Andrew Sisters with Vic Schoen and

"No Name Jive" (two parts); Glen Gray and the Casa Loma Orchestra. Original Guitar Solos by Carl Kress (Album Set No. 114).

BOOK NOTES

"The Band's Music", by Richard Franko Goldman. Pitman Publishing Corp.
"Music for the Multitude", by Sidney Harrison. The Macmillan Co.
"Keyboard Road in Music Land", by Mary G. Reed. Bruce Humphries, Inc.

"Music should have no other end and aim than the glory of God and the recreation of the soul."—Johann Sebastian Bach.

an

all

Ic

11

d

Top-Flight Bands

HE idea of the guests "taking part" has been one of the rungs in the top-flight band's climb to success. Audiences at opera and concert must confine their expression to applause, but guests at night-clubs, dance halls and restaurants can not only "request" certain numbers themselves, but can dance to them, join in their singing, and, in some instances, do a "solo" stunt betimes. And do they like it! This "participation urge" and the substantiating fact that the most successful ensembles are those that allow the greatest measure of selfexpression among their guests, are phenomena that managers might do well to ponder. Americans have been accused of having the "onlooker complex", of being con-

tent, that is, with having entertainment poured down them like sodawater. But it seems that that opinion is all wrong. On the contrary, audiences are eager for the chance to mingle in the fun and are willing to pay-and pay big-for the opportunity to take part.

East Coast Calls

CAB CALLOWAY began four weeks at the Southland Cafe, Boston, April 8th. In the autumn he is scheduled for a re-turn to the Cotton Club, New York.

WOODY HERMAN opened at the Mead-owbrook, Cedar Grove, New Jersey, April 23rd, where his new girl vocalist, Dilla-gene Plumb, started.

WILL OSBORNE'S hand went into dowbrook, Cedar Grove, New Jersey, 14th, following Woody Herman.

ALEX BARTHA and EDDY MORGAN got the season's sign-up at Steel Pier and Hamid's Pier, respectively, Atlantic City,

MILT HERT TRIO are at the Darlin lotel, Wilmington, Delaware, for an inefinite stay. Started there April 23rd. HARRY JAMES started a one-weeker the Capitol Theatre, Washington, on

at the Un at the Capitol Theatre, Washington, on the 12th of April; followed Tommy Tucker into the Flesta Danceteria when the latter checked out April 18th. Tucker's was a three-week date.

Mad Manhattan

SONNY KENDIS was master of swing-eries at Sherman Billingsley's 9 o'Clock Club the week of April 4th.

CHARLIE MURRAY supplied alternate melodies with Sonny Kendis at Sherman Billingsley's, starting April 6th.

JIMMY DORSEY'S date at Pennsylvania Hotel, New York, opened April 5th, and will continue for thirteen weeks,



HMMY DORSEY

when he will come to a landing on the Penn's roof with Tommy Dorsey's band as opposition on the Astor Roof.

JACK DENNY replaced Seger Ellis at the Village Barn, New York, April 23rd.

EDDIE LE BARON celebrated his third straight year at the Rainbow Room, New York, April 4th.

TEDDY POWELL was held over at the Arcadia Ballroom in New York until May.

TOMMY DORSEY, following on his four weeks at the Paramount, New York, and his one week at Shea's, Buffalo, will vacation two weeks before starting. May 21st, at the Astor Hotel, New York.

BILL McCUNE took up the musical reins at the Essex House, Casino-on-the-Park, New York, May 7th.

ANDY KIRK replaced Louis Armstrong at the Cotton Club, New York, May 5th. Hal Baker has shifted from Teddy Powell to Kirk's trumpet section.

TOMMY TUCKER opened on the third of April for fifteen days at the Flesta Danceteria, New York. He will go into the Elitch Gardens Ballroom in Denver, May 17th, to stay until June 5th.

Empire State

INA RAY HUTTON followed Terry
Shand into Albany's New Kenmore
Hotel on April 13th with her brand new
all-male outfit, to stay four weeks.

BOBBY BYRNE moved his crew into
the Empire Theatre, Syracuse, N. Y., for
the week beginning April 19th.

BOB CHESTER'S is one of the bands
scheduled for the Campus at the New
York World's Fair. He opened April 15th
at the Detroit Athletic Club, after playing Statler Hotel and Trianon Ballroom,
Cleveland, April 13th and 14th.

ABE LYMAN has been booked for the

ABE LYMAN has been booked for the Barbary Coast at the New York World's

THE McFARLAND TWINS are scheduled to stay at Blue Gardens, Armonk, New York, until Labor Day. The statement in the April International Musician that Harry James had this long term contract, was incorrect.

Quaker Quickies

JIMMY NAEGRA was at the Viking Cafe, Philadelphia, in April.

LANG THOMPSON got a two-month holdover ticket at the William Penn Hotel, Pittsburgh, which keeps him there until the end of the hostelry's Chatterbox season.

GLEN GRAY made it gay for them at Temple University, Philadelphia, April 8th; was at the Empire Ballroom, Allentown, Pa, on the 24th, and at VPI, Blacksburg, W. Va., April 26th and 27th. On May 30th he will head for the Roosevelt Hotel, New Orleans.

Southward Swing

WILL BRADLEY will come to anchor at the Surf Beach Club, Virginia Beach, Virginia, on June 19th.

CARL "DEACON" MOORE was at the Metropolitan Theatre, Morgantown, West Virginia, on April 24th.

DON BESTOR moved his crew into the

DON BESTOR moved his crew into the Metropolitan Theatre, Morgantown, West Virginia, for a one-nighter, May 1st. Beginning May 29th, he will follow Reggle Childs at the Muehlebach, Kansas City. Missouri, for haif a month.

REGGIE CHILDS and his orchestra dispensed rhythms at the Metropolitan Theatre, Morgantown, West Virginia, on May 15th.

LON CHASSY ticking off his twelfth consecutive season at Greenbrier, White Sulphur Springs, West Virginia, is dock-eted to stay until December 1st.

JOHNNY LONG was at Davidson, North Carolina, April 26th and 27th.

EVERETT HOAGLAND shifted to Chase Hotel, St. Louis, April 19th. ---

Windy City

STUFF SMITH went into Chicago's Sherman House, May 10th, after a holdover at the Hickory House, New York.

BUD FREEMAN with his Summa Cum Laude Orchestra opened at the Hotel Sherman, Chicago, May 10th.

JAN GARBER held forth at Andrew Karsas' dansant, Chicago, April 21st.

OZZIE NELSON wound up his stay at the Blackhawk Cafe, Chicago, April 11th, and started out on a three-week one-nighter jaunt.



Ohio Hook-Ups

TED FIO-RITO followed Herbie Kay into Hotel Cleveland, Cleveland, to hold forth in the Bronze Room a month or two.

FREDDIE FISHER took over for a week, beginning April 20th, at the Tourist Inn, Cleveland. Then he had a week at the State-Lake Theatre in Chicago.

HOWARD LeROY and his orchestra was playing in the Kin Wah Low night club, Toledo, late in April, coming from the Terrace Cafe of Hotel Lowry, St.

Lone Star State

BILL CARLSEN'S orchestra opened Spring Lake Park, Oklahoma City, April 26th, for two weeks, moving on then to a three-week engagement, start-ing May 10th, at Casino Gardens, Fort Worth, Texas.

RAN WILDE will take over at the Mural Room of the Baker Hotel, Dallas, after Pendarvis checks out.

RANNY WEEKS and his band, cur-

YOU CAN HAVE STRONG LIPS GET HIGH TONES GET LOW NOTES

LIBER IONGOE
 LIBER IONGOE

VIRTUOSO MUSIC SCHOOL
460 Linwood, Dapt. 18, Enticle, M. Y.
cese send ma your "Free Pointer." I play
(name instrument

rently at the Mayfair in Boston, will go into the Rice Hotel in Houston, May 24th.

Sun Spots

SHEP FIELDS went into the St. Francis Hotel, San Francisco, on April 9th, for a monther.

NICK PISANI checked into the St. Francia Hotel, San Francisco, May 9th,

for a six weeks' run. Before he batoned for his own band, Pisani was a member of V'ncent Lopez' unit.

RAY NOBLE checked out of the Palace Hotel, San Francisco, April 25th.

IRVING AARONSON stayed until May 12th at Sherman's Cafe, San Diego, California; the latter half of his stay was a hold-over.

JIMMY JOY will be master of cere-monies at the Casino Gardens, Los An-geles, for two months, from May 9th. JOE REICHMAN went into Los An-geles' Hotel Ambassador April 30th.

geles' Hotel Ambassador April 30th.

KEN HOWARD and his band, profiting from Howard's skill as trumpeter, arranger and "dead-pan" comedy vocalist, accompanied an all-ster Hollywood show on April 19th, 20th and 21st, for the Seventh Annual Snortsmen's Exposition in the arcna of the Municipal Auditorium.

HENRY KING moved into the Victor Hugo, Beverly Hills, in April.

Ether Eddies

DICK STABILE and his band short-waved to Admiral Byrd's expedition in Little America around the middle of April. Stabile started a name band policy at Chatterbox, Montclair, New Jersey,

LENNIE HAYTON, back on his feet again after a recent illness, played his first date on the Show of the Week radio program, April 21st.

Campus Capers

JACK TEAGARDEN has made a round of the colleges this season. He had already counted up seventeen by April 18th, and then, before the end of the month had added seven more to his list: Virginia, Clemson, Georgia Tech., Vanderbilt, Tennessee, Auburn and Alabama. On May 3rd and 4th he played at Missispipi State.

LEIGHTON NOBLE had an engage-ment at the Georgetown Foreign Service School, Washington, April 5th.

JOHNNY GREEN returned to his alma mater, Horace Mann School, New York, on April 15th, to give an hour's concert.

Spot-Light Spots

SAMMY KAYE will open at New York Strand Theatre, May 17th.

CHARLIE BARNET netted a one-weeker at the Apollo Theatre, New York, beginning April 19th.

GENE KRUPA swung into a combo olicy at the Queen Anne Theatre, Bo-ota, New Jersey, April 17th. On the ith he went into the Paramount Theatre,

New York.

HORACE HEIDT took in a week at the Stanley Theatre, Pittsburgh, April 12th, and the same length of time at the Capitol Theatre, Washington, on April 19th.

CLAUDE HOPKINS rounded out a week at the Howard Theatre, Washington, D. C., May 3rd.

LITTLE JACK LITTLE'S melodies will ring out at the Metropolitan Theatre.

ring out at the Metropolitan Theatre, Morgantown, West Virginia, May 22nd.

WAYNE KING was at the Chicago The-re, Chicago, April 5th; on the 12th, at



MUSICAL STRINGS can go modern, and Miracle Wound Strings lead the way-through the magic of modern plastics for the latest development in wound strings.

Absolutely moisture and perspiration proof with a marvelously smooth surface that will never roughen or fray, these new KIND of strings have the responsive, singing tone of the finest gut.

Write to Fiddlestring Headquarters, Department I, if unable to obtain Miracle Wound Strings from your dealer.

KAPLAN MUSICAL STRING CO.

SOUTH NORWALK, CONN., U. S. A.

the Lyric Theatre, Indianapolis; on the 19th, at the Strand Theatre, New York; on the 26th, at Shea's Theatre, Buffalo.

DUKE ELLINGTON will have, in May, a series of one-nighters in Southern California. Before that he was at the Orpheum Theatre, Los Angeles, and, from the 4th of August on, he will be at the Surf Beach Club, Virginia Beach, Virginia

LOUIS ARMSTRONG began on May 5th a series of theatre one-nighters.

Coast to Coasters

Coast to Coasters

HENRY BUSSE was busy enough during the latter part of April, taking, from the 21st to the 30th, Grand Theatre, Crookston, Minn.; Watertown, South Dakota; Keith Theatre, Grand Rapids; State Theatre, Kalamasoo, Michigan. On May 1st he was at the Michigan Theatre, Jackson, Michigan; from the 2nd to the 4th at the Temple Theatre, Saginaw, Mich.; on the 5th and the 6th at the Michigan Theatre, Ann Arbor; on the 10th for a week at the Tower Theatre, Kanass City. For the week of the 24th he will be at Westwood Gardens, Detroit, and is inked up for six to ten weeks at the Palace Hotel, San Francisco, beginning June 19th.

JIMMIE LUNCEFORD'S May dates in-

JIMMIE LUNCEFORD'S May dates in-clude set-ups in Tennessee, Missouri, In-diana, Kentucky, Illinois, Michigan, Can-ada, New York, Newark, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, West Virginia and South

JAN SAVITT went into the Stanley heatre. Pittsburgh, the week of May Theatre, Pittsburgh, the week of May 3rd. He and his Top Hatters have the following signed contracts for their com-ing coast to coast tour:

R. P. I. Gymnasium, and May 10th.
New England spots, May 13th, 14th.

Keith's Roof, Baltimore, May 19th. Arcadia Ballroom, Providence, R. I.,

May 22nd.
Stanley Theatre, Pittsburgh, Pa., week
of May 24th.
Idora Park, Youngstown, Ohio, June 5th.
Tutts College, Medford, Mass., June

17th.

GLENN MILLER dropped anchor during April at the Roseland Ballroom, New York; the Coliseum Ballroom, Baltimore; Hofstra College, Hempstead, L. I., N. Y.; Savoy Ballroom, New York, and the Masonic Temple, Scranton, Pa.; May 4th found him at Dartmouth University, Hanover, New Hampsbire. He will play at Cornell University, Ithaca, New York, May 24th, and at the Collseum, Parkersburg, West Virginia, June 8th.

"Indefinitely Yours"

LARRY KENT has an indefinite sign-up at the Biltmore Bowl, Beverly Hills. It began in April.

DEL COURTNEY, on May 24th, will take over for an indefinite engagement at the Claridge, Memphis, May 24th.

KEN BAKER started in at the Uptown Ballroom, Portland, Oregon, for an in-definite stretch.

MALCOLM BEELBY is playing the byal Hawaiian Hotel, Honolulu, indefi-

Repeater Rampage

DOB CROSBY went into the Blackhawk Cafe April 12th, filling that long-scheduled return engagement for the Bob-Cats.

CLYDE McCOY started a run at the Beverly Hills Country Club, Newport, Kentucky, April 26th, his fourth engage-ment at that spot.

ment at that spot.

CHIC SCOGGIN opened early in April at the Jefferson Hotel, St. Louis, for an indefinite run, his fifth repeat there.

ORRIN TUCKER will leave the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel, New York, around May 18th to go out for six weeks of theatre dates. The band may return to the Waldorf later in the season.

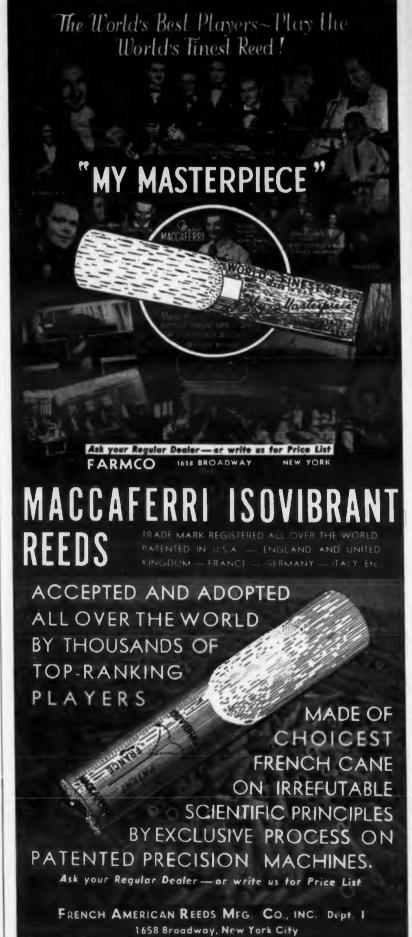
Waldorr later in the season.

LARRY CLINTON, after double-featuring with Lawrence Welk, at the Trianon, Chicago, in April, had a New Yorker Hotel (New York) date, beginning May 10th. His repeat stand at Meadowbrook, Cedar Grove, New Jersey, will begin the first week in July.

A King's Courtier

PAUL WHITEMAN gets many letters but few he treasures more than the following, from an admirer in Argentina:

collowing, from an admirer in Argentina:
"Dear Pablo Whiteman: In your orchestra have always played the tops in
the field of jazs music. Your, the pioneer of syncopated music, have-seen
the birth, the shinning and failing of
many stars, while you could maintain
always your band in the tops of starland. Well, Mr. Whiteman, I just only
wanted to tell you something of so



many things I could say about you, your musicians, etc., you deserve be called the maker of stars. Let me ask you the sending of a photograph in the securi-ties that I shall place it amongst my darlingest souvenirs."

Fire Takes Its Toll

DANCING to the music of Walter Barnes' Chicago Orchestra, April 23rd, guests at the Rhythm Night Club, in Natches, Miss., were caught by fiames that swept through the structure, and, failing to reach the one exit, were suffocated, trampled or burned to death. Of the 300 members jammed into the old structure, a handful managed to escape by the door and by breaking through one of the windows, boarded up to bar "gate-crashers", but most of the dancers, blinded by smoke and herded by fiames that leaped with terrifying swiftness from one mose-feeterrifying swiftness from one mose-fes-tooned rafter to another fell screaming, until their bodies were piled shoulder

high.

A few days later the New York Times ran an editorial entitled "A Needless Tragedy" in which was stated: "The admitted facts of the shocking story point to criminal negligence, whether or not the suspicion of possible incendiarism is later borne out. Whatever the fire code of Natchez may be, it could not have permitted the terrible risks that were taken. Some one whose duty it was to see that precautions were taken didn't care and didn't act. Two hundred people, spending a little hard-earned money on a brief forgetfulness, paid the price."

Such an occurrence should awaken us all to the need of vigilance in the matter of enforcing rules of the building code formulated to prevent just such fires. Citizens should make complaints in the proper quarters if they know of public places in which the building code and the fire ordinances are not respected.

1940

DF

5 T

٧E

ES

N

houlder

Times eedless The ad-

y point or not diarism

he fire

that it was didn't people, ey on a

matter g code fires. in the public

Television

OLLOWING the recent Federal Communications Commission's hearings in Washington we became somewhat confused as to what the original purpose of the F. C. C. was. Hence, we thumbed through the World Almanac and discovered this: "Federal Communications Commission-Purpose, as defined in the Communications Act of 1934, is to regulate interstate and foreign commerce in communications by wire and radio to make available to all people of the U. S. A. a rapid, efficient, nation-wide and world-wide service with adequate facilities and reasonable charges."

Commission had been appointed in 1934 for no other purpose than to stymie the progress of television in 1940.

There is undoubtedly far more to this television squabble than has appeared on the surface, and before it is settled there will probably be a Congressional inquiry into the whole subject,

Many are wondering just what the President's interest means. There were reports that David Sarnoff had given R. C. A.'s version of the whole affair to the President and had received his sympathy. It was also heard that Mr. Roose-velt severely reprimanded Mr. Fly, F.C.C. chairman, although in a recent press con-ference Mr. Roosevelt backed up Mr. Fly regarding the prevention of a monopoly.

Then there are the differences of

opinion between Chairman Fly and Commissioner T. A. M. Craven, chairman of the special television committee. Craven was the sole dissenter from the reopening

Questions were asked concerning rumors that the stop order issued by the Commission was a result of lobbying by DuMont. Mr. Fly has spoken in approving fashion about DuMont, and also Philco, which fact might have been the basis of these rumors. Nevertheless, DuMont has been a thorn to R. C. A. for some time.

a thorn to R. C. A. for some time.

The committee chairman asked Mr. Sarnoff why—if it would increase the cost only \$20.00 to \$30.00 to include gadgets adapting R. C. A. sets to the DuMont technique—the public should not be supplied with all-round apparatus. To which Sarnoff replied it would be pointless, since DuMont is not rendering service and there is no assurance that their theories will become practical. R. C. A finally stated that although favoring the R. M. A. standards for television, the company was prepared to adopt any standards the F. C. C. wanted.

Of course, politically speaking, this controversy over the Commission's actions is going to make splendid campaign material. Already Frankiyn Waltman, chief propagandist for the Republican National Committee, has had some sarcastic remarks to make. And for a campaign issue, what better than "private enterprise" versus "government control."

OBSOLESCENCE is no longer a factor in the purchase of a television receiver, states Allen B. DuMont, in behalf of the DuMont Laboratories, Inc., for a happy compromise between fear of freezing the art and premature obsolescence of receivers has been reached by DuMont.

This has been accomplished by providing for flexible reception.

By means of several inexpensive refinements the receivers can handle any tele-

ments the receivers can handle any television signal of any number of lines from 400 to 900, and any picture rate from 15 to 30, in any combination, at a very small added cost.

The receivers follow the present R. M. A. standard signals but by the mere click of the switch, they will follow other standards as well.

With this new development, the DuMont organization now insures purchasers of its television receivers against transmitting changes, and agrees to make any changes in its present receivers necessitated by the adoption of different television standards up to and including January 1st, 1942, absolutely free of charge. After that date any changes necessary will be done at cost. The life expectancy of the teletrons is set at three years.

Concerning the operations of the F. C. C. Mr. DuMont is convinced that the Commission is working for the best interests of television progress in its determination to keep the television art open for any

This was good news, for we were beginning to believe that the

and all developments and improvements.

"To freeze the art now on the basis of present R. M. A. standards of 441-line 30-pictures-per-second would be just as short-sighted as though the automobile industry had standardized on the basis of the low-compression slow-speed engine of fifteen years ago, because gasoline producers then were not ready to supply high-octane gas," he continued.

Mr. DuMont was one of the rare exceptions who upheld the Commission in its television citation of March 23, ordering R. C. A. to explain its high-pressure advertising of inflexible television receivers. He states that all the facts in the case are not being considered by those who hasten to accuse the F. C. C. of autocratic handling of television.

"Frankly, I'm not in accord with the widespread criticism of the F. C. C.'s action by other television interests and by an obviously misinformed, or at least inadequately informed, press . . . " he concluded. and all developments and improvements.

concluded.

CONSIDERING the viewpoint of a member of a non-commercial organization, Porter H. Evans, president and chief of staff of the Massachusetts Television institute, recently sent a dispatch to Chairman Fly, urging the F. C. C. to remove all barriers so that better programming can be made possible.

man Fiy, urging the F. C. C. to remove all barriers so that better programming can be made possible.

In the interests of progress all barriers to telecasts should be removed at once, he stated, and recommended that the R. M. A. standards be adopted and broadcasting companies be allowed to proceed with the development of better programs immediately.

He declared it would be useless to wait for the developments now in the laboratory before releasing television because there will be still newer developments in the laboratory urging more delays.

No one can predict what television will be like ten years hence, he pointed out, explaining that in the development of any commercial product no one ever attempts to incorporate each new improvement the instant it is conceived.

Concerning monopolies, which the F. C. C. has been particularly cautious about, Mr. Evans is convinced that the efforts to prevent the creation of a monopoly are having exactly the reverse effect. By prolonging the tremendously expensive period of experimentation, the "little fellow" is prevented from entering the field, for only the biggest corporations have the resources to carry on, he asserts.

"The public wants television in its

for only the biggest corporations have the resources to carry on, he asserts.

"The public wants television in its present state of perfection," he concludes, "and public interest will be best served by the immediate release of television in its present form." its present form

NOW that the DuMont Laboratories have received a license to own and operate a television station in New York, Manhattan Island will be the home of three image transmitters.

The DuMont transmitter is assigned to channel No. 4; N. B. C., No. 1, and C. B. S., No. 2.

channel No. 4; N. B. C., No. 2, and c. D. No. 2.

The station will cost about \$100,000 and the company expects to have it on the air early next winter. A mobile transmitter will also be used to pick up outdoor events and relay them to the main station. Films for the telecasts will be supplied by Paramount Pictures.

They will operate on the fiexible system.

ONCERNING the next steps in tele-vision development in the R. C. A. laboratories, Mr. Sarnoff has reported that his organization is ready to build a that his organization is ready to build a radio relay system, using higher frequen-cies than ever before utilized, designed to "extend the service of television to the public on a nation-wide basis." (Provid-ed, that is, the F. C. C. gets around to issuing them a license.)

THE complete three-hour performance of the Ringling Brothers, Barnum & Bailey Circus at Madison Square Garden



was successfully telecast by N. B. C. re-

Two cameras were used. One lens was focused on the three sawdust rings on the ground while the other scanned the sideshows.

RADIO men are taking stock of Europe's scientific blackout and are studying its possible effects on broadcasting and television development.

England was generally considered ahead in the television race when the war began because it had started public telecasting on a regular schedule before television had gained its first sight in America. But now, television in London is at a standstill, while in New York it has advanced to the point where it is believed we have passed Britain in the art.

American engineers contend that England never led the U. S. A. scientifically, as many of the devices used in London were developed in American laboratories. Only in programming and showmanship did they concede that London was setting the pace.

Neither do our radio men believe that

did they concede that London was setting the pace.

Neither do our radio men believe that the army and naval forces in Europe, particularly of Britain and Germany, have dropped television, as they recall the way in which radio devices were developed during the World War.

Scientifically, it is believed that the race continues, but we will not know who's ahead until after the European blackout ends.

In London well-informed radio and television sources admit there is no prospect

vision sources admit there is no prospect of an early revival of television programs, as the Postmaster General has rejected repeated pleas that television be reinstated.

WANTED—a tower or pole that will not move! That's the latest cry of radio engineers who report that they have the "bouncing" of telecasts from city to city licked, except for one problem—an immovable pole. Masts of various heights have been tested, but they all waver eventually eventually.

Construction engineers report that immovable pole is impossible. But the radio men will not take "no" for an answer—they must have a 350-foot pole that will not deviate in the slightest

manner.

As the tiny antenna is a target for micro-waves flashed in a beam thirty-five miles away, the beam must hit the bulls-eye every time with the tele-pictures, and there must be nary a quiver.

Hence, the radio men, never defeatists, are working on the development of a new gyro-aerial idea—a gyroscopic device on which the compact automatic relay transmitter would nest atop the pole and stabilize the transmitter and antenna, no matter how the structure deviated, holding the target in exactly the same position under all conditions.

of Improvising by Samuel T. Daley

MASTERY of the BASSES For PIANO ACCORDION by NORM ZELLER, A complete method for the development of the left Hand.

Price \$1.50 Postpaid
FREE Send for Our 1960 Catalog.

Band—Orchestra—Rossy Orchestra Follos
—Methods, Novelties for All Instruments.

ALFRED MUSIC CO., Inc. 145 West John St., New YORK

S the term "Television" mis-applied?

Is the term "Television" mis-applied? That is another question bothering the New York telecasters today, many of whom believe that the word "radiovision" is much more appropriate, and correct.

Many contend that it is now too late to change the name, although others argue that after ten years when wave lengths were described in meters, a shift was made to the more technical term kilocycles and megacycles. Hence, state the latter, it is not too late to switch to radiovision, particularly since radio is to be used as the interconnecting link in place of telephone or telegraph wires.

STATING that he has complete confidence in his system of "FM", or frequency modulation, Major Edwin H. Armstrong reported to the F. C. C. that he has expended close to \$800,000 of his private funds on the development of his new method of static-free broadcasting.

This amount is equal to the sum of all royalties he has received from his radio circuits, including the superheterodyne, he stated.

he stated.

he stated.

Although Major Armstrong's superheterodyne and regenerative discoveries
have meant unestimated millions to radio
manufacturers, he told the F. C. C. they
had netted him but \$330,000. The superregenerative circuit, his third outstanding
discovery, was sold for \$425,000.

-GENE HODGES.

Band Concerts

/ITH the rising trend of public taste, the role of the band as a purveyor of classical music has become fully recognized. That Beethoven, Mendelssohn, Saint-Saens and Wagner wrote compositions directly for the band should have indicated long ago this ensemble's artistic capabilities. Perhaps audiences have been prejudiced by blaring street players and motley crews in attendance on soap-box orators and strident revivalists. Whatever the reason, appreciation has lagged. Only recently has the public come to a realization of the

band's scope as a medium for the performance of great music by the finest of the world's musicians.

New York

THE summer band concert series of the Danlel Guggenheim Memorial Concerts to be given in Central Park, New York, and Prospect Park, Brooklyn, will begin this year on June 19th and end on Sunday, August 18th. Park Commissioner Robert Moses is placing every facility of these two parks at the disposal of the management of this series of concerts and is increasing seating capacity. certs and is increasing seating capacity to the utmost

to the utmost.

The success of these concerts, whose popularity has been attested by the ever-increasing number of people attending them, must in a large measure be atributed to band-leader Edwin Franko Goldman's indefatigable efforts to perfect his ensemble and bring it up to the highest level of achievement.

his ensemble and bring it up to the highest level of achievement.

At the time of its inception, in 1912, Goldman's band was known as The New York Military Band, but, in 1918, when it began to present the summer concerts on the Green of Columbia University—the only organization giving such concerts in New York—so many persons referred to



EVER since 1909 the City of Long Beach EVER since 1909 the City of Long Beach has maintained and operated a Municipal Band and, with the exception of five depression years when the members had three months of enforced leisure, the band has operated throughout its career on a 365-day-a-year basis. Why does the city go to this expense? Simply because the band not only entertains tourist guests while they are there, but is the means of bringing yearly thousands of visitors to that resort. During the summer months the concerts are given in the visitors to that resort. During the summer months the concerts are given in the Band Shell on "Rainbow Strand" and are free to the public. Directed by Dr. Herbert L. Clarke, an outstanding figure in the musical world, and made up of thirty-seven men recruited largely from the great symphony orchestras and bands of the country, this is an organization to which Long Beach points with pride as one of its finest achievements culturally and one of its best investments financially.

Appleton, Wis.

THE sixth semi-annual Convention of the Wisconsin Bandmasters' Association was held April 13th and 14th at Appleton, Wisconsin. The regular formal banquet was the event of the 13th when the guests mingled and exchanged greetings and ideas. The afternoon of April 14th was devoted to business and during the evening noon of April 14th was devoted to business and during the evening the Appleton High School Band gave a gala concert at which all the conductors (whether directing or not) appeared in uniform. The works of such outstanding com-posers as Rossini, Clarke, Tchai-kovsky, Berlin and Weber were included on the program.

Byrd Expedition

Byrd Expedition

The fifty-piece band of Boston that saw Rear Admiral Byrd's expedition off to Antarctica had the experience of actually boarding the vessel and playing as the ship started out to sea. Since the band had an engagement to play in Boston that same evening, however, it was with something like consternation that they felt themselves moving through the waters. Frantic questioning brought out the information from an officer, "We are only steaming out into the harbor to turn the boat around so as to load the other side of the ship".

ship".

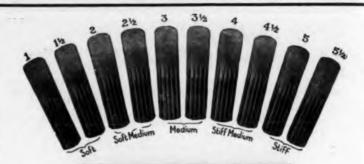
Incidentally the players felt they had shared Byrd's adventures in more ways than one. The weather was raw and bitter cold, the wind knife-sharp. As they played the last number from the pier, with scant protection from the elements the poor instrumentalists and processing the process of the poor instrumentalists. ments, the poor instrumentalists—pic-colos, obces, and clarinets—who couldn't wear gloves. suffered agonies while their fingers grew blue and stiff.

Chicago

ACK BRAMHALL'S BAND is doing big JACK BRAMHALL'S BAND is doing big things up Chicago way. The thirty-piece eusemble played April 19th at the opening game of the Chicago Cubs (their forty-eighth anniversary as "pepperupper" with this team) with such success that the crowd went wild, the team played as they had never played before, and the Cubs won the opening game of the season from the St. Louis Cardinals. That's putting music's inspiration to practical use!

Salem, Mass.

ON the eve of his eighty-eighth birthday, O'N the eve of his eighty-eighth birthday, Jean M. Missud, Salem Cadet Band conductor, received the tribute of the twenty-five members of his band and many other loyal friends, when he was invited to a surprise party held in the band room on Central Street. April 24th, Just as Mr. Missud set foot in the room, presumably for band practice, a brass quartet played "Happy Birthday to You"



YOUR DEALER STOCKS THEM



ASK FOR THEM NUMBER

H. CHIRON CO., Inc.

1650 BROADWAY

NEW YORK CITY

FOR SALE

All Factory Rebuilt, Fully Guaranteed; Will Send on Trial

FRENCH SELMER ALTO SAXOPHONE, Gold Lacq., Like New, Selmer New Case....8126.00 BUFFET Bb CLARINET, Wood, Boehm, Plush Case, Perfect. CONN TROMBONE, 4-H Model, Gold-Brass, Case (like new). 49.00 53.00

Other Bargains • What Do You Need? • Send for Free Price Lists

HENRY E. GLASS CO. Felis 1504 MARKET ST., PHILADELPHIA

and all assembled joined in the hearty

and all assembled joined in the hearty singing of th song.

Among the many prominent guests present was Mayor Edward A. Coffey who proposed a toast to the band leader and congratulated him on his long years of service to the band. Others on hand to extend their greetings and show their appreciation were George A. Morrill, Joslah H. Gifford and Patrick J. Fallon, close friends of his for a number of years.

A letter of congratulation was readfrom Prof. Leo Lewis of Tufts College where the Cadet Band has played on class day for the past forty years. Then, on behalf of the members of the band, Mr. Morrill presented Mr. Missud with a handsome walking cane. Colored motion pictures of the band were shown during the evening which was made enjoyable by innumerable evidences of the attachment for this veteran conductor.

Afterward, the birthday cake—of truly remarkable proportions—was cut, and, in closing, the quartet played "Auld Lang Syne".

ALFRED ARRIOLA

Alfred Arriola, for the last six years leader of the Golden Gate Park Band and for sixteen years previous to this trumpeter for the San Francisco Symphony Orchestra, passed away April 6th at the age of fifty-seven.

Born in Maylon Arriola come of the same of

of fifty-seven.

Born in Mexico, Arriola came at the age of ten to San Francisco where he built up his musical career, distinguishing himself not only as a conductor, but as the composer of hundreds of compositions for band, orchestra and solo instruments. Among his better known works are "San Francisco Suite", "Mexican Suite", "American Rhapsody", "Golden Gate Park March" and "McLaren March". In 1936, he was commended by King Farouk of Egypt for "The Egyptian March", which he had composed in honor of that sovereign.

On April 7th, at the regular Sunday

IN TIMES SQUARE

BUS TERMINAL 143 WEST 43rd STREET

BRyant 9-3800

NEW LOW BUS PARES TO ALL POINTS IN THE UNITED STATES CALL US FOR INFORMATION

All-Expense Tours to Washington, Atlantic City, California, National Parks, Etc.



WE TRANSPORT

TEDDY WILSON and Others RUDY VALLEE

MODERN, UP-TO-DATE STREAMLINE
MOTOR COACHES FOR HIRE
by DAY, WEE & MONTH

Insurance to Meet All Requirements
DAY AND NIGHT SERVICE

LOWEST RATES
Write or Wire

COSMOPOLITAN TOURIST CO., Inc. QUEENS OFFICE: 34-05 45th ST., L 1. CITY

concert in the Golden Gate Park, Gerald Cook, who had been his assistant, in honor of bis memory conducted the band in the playing of "Sunset", a composition Arriola had written in 1913 after the death of his mother.



EDWIN FRANKO GOLDMAN

it as "The Goldman Band" that its leader was forced to call it so officially.

The unprecedented success of the 1918 series marked the beginning of a new era in band concerts, since it convinced authorities of the practicability of concerts out-of-doors and led to the organization of the Stadium Concert series.

Adhered to now perhaps more strongly than ever are the original purposes of the Goldman Band, namely to bring into the ensemble the best players of wind instruments available, and to raise the standards of bands and band music. Always Dr. Goldman has steadfastly refused to ards of bands and band music. Always Dr. Goldman has steadfastly refused to make any compromise in the matter of artistic standards. He will accept no engagement unless he is allowed full scope as to choice of players, combination and number of instruments and selection of program. At no time will he include compositions, which he feels to be cheap or out of place.

For the Daniel Guggenheim Memorial Concerts this summer the Goldman Band is to have three soloists, Leonard B. Smith, Ned Mahoney and Frank Elsass. all cornetists. The associate conductor will be Richard Franko Goldman, son of Conductor Goldman, who has come into the public eye lately through the wide popularity of his book, "The Band's Music".

This will be the twenty-third summer in which these concerts have been offered to the public. The opening one of the season will mark the 1,279th concert.

Stage Shows

HE weather seems to have been the chief of this season's actors. both bringing people out, as it played its part favorably, and keeping them home, when, distraught by winds and snows, it fumbled its Springtime stanzas. However, some entertainers proved themselves a match even for such a billing. Co-starred with a cloudburst or cast with a cyclone, a Horace Heidt or a Bonnie Baker still has crowds stampeding the box office and audiences applauding fit to raise the roof.

Vaudeville's Victories

Meanwhile Vaudeville continues on the ascendency. A month's experimentation with stage shows with a view to determining future

policy was the program of six Harris houses in Pittsburgh during April. Each house had a unit for one day a week, giving each of the vaudeville shows a full stanza right in town. The six houses were Beechview, William Penn, Perry, Liberty, Manos and

Live shows are staging a come-back in a number of Wisconsin towns, with many of the better known units touring the Amateur vaudeville is also being featured Wednesdays in various houses

Sunday Billings

THE Metropolitan Auditorium, Providence, has inaugurated a policy of Sunday vaudeville. Al Donahue and Tommy Tucker bands were the headliners at the opening, March 24th. A week later Harry James and Louis Prima topped the attractions.

attractions.

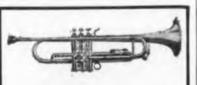
Kay Kyser headed the first vaudeville show o. 1940 at the Arena, New Haven. Connecticut, March 31st, inaugurating their Sunday two-show policy. The plan of having top-flight bands and vaudeville shows on Sunday afternoons and evenings is being widely adopted. The Westchester County Center (White Plains) with a setting capacity of 5.000 started it last year and the idea was taken up at the Auditorium, Worcester, Mass., with success in both instances. Similar plans have been developed in Providence, Rhode Island and Lowell, Mass.

Three-Day-a-Week

THE Capitol, Wheeling, West Virginia, now has stage shows the last three days of each week, as well as top-flight bands on the stage every Wednesday, in so far as they are available.

so far as they are available.

The Irving, Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania, did exceptionally good business for its thirty-fourth consecutive vaudeville bill (March 21st to 23rd) with three-day-aweek stage show playing there during Holy Week. The Capitol had Paul Whiteman the first half of Easter Week and Shep Fields orchestra and the Mills Brothers the second half.



A century of continuous experience in the manufacture of high grade Cornets, Trumpets and Trombones; hand made throughout; known the world over.

BRUA C. KEEFER MFG. CO. Williamsport, Pa.

BRUA C. KEEPER, President

Write for catalog and complimentary tone exercise by Paris Chambers.



One-Day Stand

A ONE-DAY stand at the Penn Theatre,
Butler, Pennsylvania, April 7th, by
Al Donahue's Orchestra drew \$746.50, a
record for the house. They put on four
shows that day, and all were practically capacity

capacity.
Several independent theatre operators in Chicago have been presenting one-night vaudeville programs of late. Tests have shown that although combination bills do not always draw capacity, they produce comparatively better grosses. Among the theatres using such programs are the Olympic, Avaloe and Symphony.

Start-Offs

BEGINNING April 11th, Edward Sherman hooked the State, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania, with a six-day policy of live talent, starting with Dave Appolion's

unit.

Stage shows with top-flight bands as headliners became the policy of the Marlow Theatre early in April.

With a Ted Lewis opening on March 12th, at the St. Louis, the resumption of stage shows in the city of that name became an established fact. At this writing the management has gone into a huddle to procure Kay Kyser for either the St. Louis or the Fox opening May 10th. If the Fox succeeds in getting him (a point not ascertained at this writing) it means not ascertained at this writing) it means a return to top-flight bands after five months of films.

Detroit Insists

AT last they have decided to give Detroit audiences what they want. Time and again citizens of that city have let it be known they want more stage shows. Months ago there were letters in the newspaper "Voice of the People" columns wondering why there were no more stage shows in Detroit. Niteries that put on stage shows were crowded as well as the few houses outside the downtown area that adjusted their policy to include such shows. The Bowery, popular nitery for

that adjusted their policy to include such shows. The Bowery, popular nitery for Detroiters, built up its prestige on name shows until it had to enlarge its seating capacity by the hundreds.

Last autumn, the Colonial, second-run house just off the downtown area, started to cater to the public taste for vaudeville. Slowly building up to bigger and bigger names, it recently had Duke Ellington doing the honors there for a week, one of the most successful of its history. A few weeks later Clyde McCoy took the stage with his band.

with his band.
Six acts of vaudeville were put into the
Harper for Easter week this year. The
policy clicked and was continued. Acts
were put on at the Tuxedo as well, with
the same success. Both the Michigan and
the Fox are resuming stage shows.
Meanwhile, nearby Flint, Michigan, returned Friday and Saturday vaudeville to
the Rialto beginning the middle of April.

Operetta in Louisville

ON June 17th, Louisville, Kentucky, will On June 17th, Louisville, Kentucky, will begin her six-week operetta season. "The Student Prince" will be the first production with Nancy McCord signed up for the soprano roles.

Through action of the State Legislature, tax has been removed from operetta performances at Iroquois Amphitheatre, as it is considered a civic enterprise.

England

ODEON CINEMAS, operators of one of Britain's biggest chains, after eliminating vaudeville some time back have restored stage orchestra. Nine cinemas in Birmingham are putting on vaudeville, and others in the city are bringing back pit orchestras.



V Gold-Tone



pieces set a new bigb in mouthpiece quality. Positively the finest mouthpieces that can be produced by human skill and modern precision manufacturing methods. Musically engineered to produce full-bodied tones throughout both high and low registers. Rim, cup, throat and shank taper combine correct musical proportions for easiest playing, real lip comfort and superb tone.

Purnished in three popular models for each instrument. Entire mouthpiece heavily gold plated and hand burnished. Each in handsome leather pouch. The masterpiece of mouthpieces in both beauty and performance. You'll agree when you see and try them. Cornet or trumpet, \$7. Trombone, \$9. Ask your Coan dealer or write us for free booklet. C. G. CONN, Ltd., 524 Conn Bldg.

WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURERS OF BAND INSTRUMENTS

TOP-FLIGHT BANDS

New York

TOMMY DORSEY at the Paramount smashed through to a fine \$56,000 in his first week, \$47,500 in his second, \$39,000 in his third, and \$27,000 in his fourth. Then he was away in Buffal for a week. Back at the Paramount the week ending April 23rd, he brought in \$29,000. A very satisfactory run!

A very satisfactory run!

The week ending April 30th, when Gene Krupa's orchestra was at the Paramount, the largest matinee crowd in the history of the theatre was recorded, that of April 24th. More than 12,300 tickets were sold up to one o'clock, moetly to young people who started assembling hours before the performance. By eleven o'clock a line-up spreading four or five abreast reached from the box office clear around the block, back to the starting point. The previous matinee record at the Paramount was set some three years ago, when Benny Goodman and his orchestra played there.

At the Strand, George Olsen held forth, the week ending March 28th, to the tune of \$42,000. In his second and final week, ending April 4th, \$34,500 trickled into the till. Eddy Duchin following him brought in receipts totaling \$35,000 the first week and \$26,000 the second (ending April 18th). When Wayne King waltsed in, for his first appearance on Broadway, receipts apurted to \$35,000, for the week ending April 25th.

The State had Count Basie, with \$22,000 the turnover for the week ending April 11th.

Buffalo

TOMMY DORSEY at the Buffalo, the week ending April 18th, skyrocketed receipts to a tall \$20,000.

Cleveland

PROM all indications Horace Heidt spent a very profitable April. In Cleveland, at the Palace, he finished the week ending April Lith with a mighty \$19,500.



A Gift to You

if you play SAX CLARINET or TRUMPET

"Dance Band Contests" summarizes results of polls conducted by leading magazines. In addition to showing which bands and players won, it frankly tells why many fine players never win. You'll be interested to note the surprising differences between various polls. Easy-to-read charts go back to 1936 and trace the progress of leading bands.

"Dance Band Contests"

Pictures of 100 winning players. 7 Exclusive charts.

Contests' Complete contest results for sax, clarinet, and trumpet.

s Selmers Pred

reves selmers Fredominate
With data taken from the official
records, this booklet proves that
Selmer players predominate among
the contest winners. Most of the information has never been compiled
under one cover before. It includes
page after page of important data that
should be known by every player.

Edition Limited

"Dance Band Contests" will not be reprinted after our first edition is gone. Over 30,000 copies have been distributed already. Make sure of getting your copy by sending the coupon, a postcard, or a letter right now! Sent only to players of saxophone, clarinet, trumpel, or cornet. Mention which you play Selmer Dept. 1513 Elkharl, Indiana

Send Free Dance Band Contests Bklt. *********** Address.... City and Season Contract Con Address
Address
City and State
City

BAND MUSIC

for your copy of our new 1940 catalog over 200 perfect numbers for every It's FREE. Write for it today over 200

EMIL ASCHER, INC. Established 1878
818 Fourth Avenue NEW YORK

IMPROVE YOUR PLAYING

dwell Studies, Dept. 314-E. Covina, Calif.

"SPRINGTIME"

REMIRDS ME OF YOU

REMIRDS ME OF YOU

Palled by a Dark-Horse Comp

I have the pleasure of mails

a copy as a compliment from PANO-PHONIC CONCERT BAND 1647 West 10th St., Brechlyn, H. Y.? Pittsburgh

WITH the next stop Pittsburgh, Horace Heidt helped the Stanley to its best seven days in several months. In the week ending April 18th, he harvested a husky \$25,000. The following week Phil Spitalny and his all-girl band took over and, despite a week-end downpour, costing the layout at least \$5,000, whipped up a good \$14,000.

The combination policy is going strong.

up a good \$14,000.

The combination policy is going strong in Pittsburgh, and it is expected to carry through the summer. Box office boosters, Horace Heidt and Phil Spitalny, as well as Guy Lomburdo, Wayne King, Glen Gray and Jan Savitt, are appearing at the Stanley in turn.

Washington

POR the week ending April 25th, Horace Heldt was in Washington, at the Capitol, leading the town with a smashing \$29,000. The week before Harry James' orchestra brought in a good \$16,500.

Atlanta

THE George Olsen band rang up a superb \$20,000 for the Roxy, the week ending April 18th.

Indianapolis

CUY LOMBARDO at the Lyric the week ending April 11th was a winner and the house knew it. To make hay while the sun shone, it put on five performances a day and collected a neat stack, \$15,500, for the week. Wayne King took over for six days the following week, with a good \$11,500 realized.

Chicago

Chicago

HORACE HEIDT perked up profits at the Chicago, the week ending March 28th, with a ring-up of \$38,800. The week before, with the same film showing, but with no Horace Heidt, the intake was \$8,000 less. The week ending April 4th, Orrin Tucker and Bonnie Baker hove in, a sign for youngsters to jam the stage doors for autographs and the management to put on extra performances. A zowie \$53,300 was the intake. The Wayne King contingency there the following week snatched a bright \$39,000.

Meanwhile the State-Lake, not to be outdone, had Buddy Rogers orchestra accounting for an excellent \$17,900 the week ending March 28th, and Little Jack Little the following week copping \$16,000. Clyde McCoy's band on the stage for the week ending April 18th proved a money-getter of the first water, with the gross a bangup \$17,800.

Minneapolis

ORRIN TUCKER and Bonnie Baker had them fighting to get in at the Orpheum, the week ending March 28th. Receipts zoomed to a magnificent \$24,000.

Kansas City

AT the Tower Theatre for the week ending April 18th, Jimmy Lunceford's orchestra went over the top with a fine \$8,300.

Denver

DUKE ELLINGTON'S orchestra on the stage at the Denver, the week ending March 28th, slid receipts up to a nice \$10,000. This leader was the first stage attraction in Manager Bernie Hynes' new policy of running one film plus stage show at the Denver Theatre during Holy Week, Ellington's fine showing may result in other fiesh bookings for this theatre.

The week ending April 4th, at the Denham, Jimmie Lunceford's band raked in \$7,200.

Portland, Oregon
MAJOR BOWES' UNIT at the Orpheum
M the week ending April 18th brought
in a good \$4,300.

LEGITIMATE

New York

New York

HOVERING around \$30,000 in its weekly intake, "DuBarry was a Lady" continued to lead the town. For the weeks ending March 23rd and March 30th, it rated \$29,000 and \$31,000 respectively. In spite of heavy rains during April, it held to \$31,000, \$28,000 and \$30,000 for the weeks ending April 6th, 13th and 20th. "Hellsapoppin" at the Winter Garden in its 79th week (euding March 23rd) ran a strong second to "DuBarry" with \$24,500 to show. The last week in March it spurted to \$30,000. The ring-ups for the first three weeks in April were \$25,000, \$25,000 and \$28,000, very good considering almost continuous rain. Looks as though it would play another summer.

With conflicting word-of-mouth opinions rife concerning "Higher and Higher" at the Shubert, it brought in favorable no-

tices from the start, and hauled in, for the week ending April 13th. \$26,300. The following week, with gross over \$28,000 it was sitting pretty.

During the weeks ending March 23rd and 30th, "Too Many Girls" at the Imperial more than held its own with \$23,000 and \$25,000 respectively to show. During the drizzles of the first three weeks in April, it dipped, first to \$19,000, then to \$17,000, and, in the third week (ending April 20th), moving over to the Broadway, got back its wind a bit bringing in \$19,000.

"Two for the Show" at the Booth regis-

\$19,000.
"Two for the Show" at the Booth regis-tered takings of \$15,000 for the last two weeks of March. The rains didn't help



EUNICE HEALEY, a Principal Dancer In the New Musical Revue Hit, "TWO FOR THE SHOW", at Booth Theatre

it during the weeks ending April 6th, 13th and 20th, but it held to a good profit with grosses of \$13,700, \$13,000 and \$13,000 respectively.

Holding to a very steady pace, the refugee revue, "Reunion in New York", rang up \$4,000 and \$4,500 for the two last weeks of March. Then in April, the first three weeks (ending April 20th) netted \$3.500, \$4,000 and \$4,000.

With more than 1,000 performances to its credit, "Pins and Needles", the Garment workers' little revue, can look forward to a summer's stay. A good \$7,000 was the total for the week ending March 23rd, and the same amount for the following week. In April, the weeks ending the 6th, 13th and 20th added up respectively \$6,000, \$6,000 and \$5,500 (satisfactory even though there was a slight dip toward the end).

Boston

Boston

44FIGHER AND HIGHER" at the Shubert had Boston eating from its
hand. It flashed \$22,300 in the pan in
its second week, ending March 23rd, and
\$20,000 in its final session. Then on to
Broadway.

"International Incident" at the Wilbur
proved less palatable to Bostonians, although Ethel Barrymore's work was
praised. It copped only \$1,500 for its
first five performances (ending March
23rd week) and, perking up a bit the
second week (its final), managed a fair
\$6,500.

\$6,500.

"King Richard II" at the Colonial for one week (ending March 30th) got raves from the press and a big \$15,400 from the

from the press and a big \$15,400 from the public.

The happy combination of the Guild subscription list and the Lunt-Fontanne starring duo brought "There Shall Be No Night" at the Colonial far to the lead, with a spanking \$21,000 for the week ending April 6th. It bettered its pace to \$25,000 the next week, its final in Boston. It was rated one of the best plays of the season and also the best vehicle for the Lunts in many a day.

In its first week at the Shubert, "Hot Mikado" garnered \$9,000. The following week (ending April 13th) it built up to a good \$14,000.

After two weeks of poor pickings,

After two weeks of poor pickings,
"Mulatto" checked out of the Copley.
The final week (ending April 6th) it took in \$1.500.

in \$1,500.

The new comedy by George M. Cohan,
"Return of the Vagabond", at the Colonial,
turned in \$12,500, a satisfactory gross for
the first of its two weks in Boston, ending
April 20th.

Philadelphia

"MIGHT AT THE FOLIES BERGERE"
N closed two rather pale weeks at the
Forrest. April 6th, with \$18,200 intake
the first week, and \$16,200 the second.
The third week of "Tobacco Road" at
the Erlanger netted a good \$5,000. This



Right up at the top where he belongs Jack is one of radio's most eagerly sought trombonists—one of the finest artists in trombonists—one of the finest artists in the business. He received his early train-ing in Lancacter, Pa., was with Benny Goodman's original band, and since going into radio has played on most of the leading programs under many of the country's best-known leaders. Jack plays and recommends the Committee
Model Martin Trombone. See your local
dealer or write and arrange to try one.
Easy payments . . . liberal trade in.

MARTIN BAND INSTRUMENT CO.

DEPT. 501 ELKHART, INDIANA

Make Your **CONVENTION RESERVATION** Now at HOTEL LINCOLN



LEADING Resuring you the utmost convenience, courteous and hospitality.
Superbly located.
Too has a bath, circulating ice water, electric fan and a complimentary morning newspaper.

No ROOMS 400 BATHS
AOO ROOMS 53.00 SINGLE
HOTEL
HOTEL

Learn "HOT" PLAYING

Quick coutse to players of all Instruments—make year own arrangements of "Met" breaks, choruses, obbligator, embellishments. Effurations, blue notes, whale tones, neighboring notes, etc. Professionals and students find this course invaluable for putting variety into their soles. Write today, NO OBLIGATION, ELECT 3, FUCES

378 Lawis Avenue Brooklyn, M. Y.

"Met" Arrangements Specially Stade

week, ending March 23rd, was its final

session.

"Margin for Error" with \$5,500 brought in during its second week (ending March 23rd) was held over for a third during which the same amount was realized.

The Theatre Guild's production of "Love's Old Sweet Song", with Walter Huston, seemed to have the critics puzzled and the audiences in a chilly mood, but, all in all, a fair \$13,000 was swept in. Its second (and final) week ending April 20th got it an even better \$13,800.

Pittsburgh

"YEY LARGO" starring Paul Muni kept to a fair pace despite the season (Holy Week), pulling out the week ending March 23rd to the tune of \$11,000. In a return engagement, Bill Robinson's "Hot Mikado" did about half its original gross, getting approximately \$10,500 for the week ending March 30th. No money lost, however.

The reception of "Heavenly Express" illustrated Pittsburgh's negative attitude toward new plays. For the week ending April 6th, it took in only \$5,500. It opened

April 6th, it took in only so, but. It opened on Broadway on the 18th.

For the week ending April 13th, Katharine Hepburn's "Philadelphia Story" rolled up a non-musical record with a dazzling \$26,000. Finished its date to standers three and four deep.

Washington

"HEAVENLY EXPRESS" with buildup n on John Garfield crossed the finish line of week ending March 30th with \$11,000. Not so good, but critics didn't help much.

neap mucn.

After two dark weeks, "There Shall
Be No Night" (beginning April 21st)
with the Lunts, brightened Washington's
theatrical vista.

Baltimore

WITH solid capacity at practically every one of the performances, "The Philadelphia Story" headed for a terrific \$26,200 for the week ending April 6th. "There Shall be No Light", starring the Lunts, built to capacity toward the close of the week ending April 20th, finishing to a fine \$20,000.

Detroit

LARGO" had a good seven days at the Cass with eight performances adding up to \$15,000 for the week ending March 30th.

Carmen Miranda's lure with the Xavier Cugat ensemble helped to roll up \$21,000

ON

N

FRANK HOLTON & CO. 5022 N. CHURCH ST. ELKHORN, WISCONSIN

HOT CHORUSES

STILED IN THE MODERN MANNER
ANY INSTRUMENT—5 or \$1.00—10 for \$2.00

Arranged to sell your style and ability,
may be examinaged if too difficult.

Biring Bass "Rivering Cherd" Polic, \$2.00

VARIATION Est Bains. Display your techniqua.

\$1.00 per Cherne; Planc Acc., \$0.00 Orrelective Acc., \$1.00

Swing or Devet ARRANGEMENTS, \$1.70 mm, \$1.80;

WIN HEHER

for "Streets of Paris" in the week ending April 6th, and \$20,000 for the following

week.

Detroiters took "The Little Foxes" to their hearts and brought the wicket receipts to \$17,000 at the Cass, for the week ending April 20th.

Cincinnati

THE engagement of Cornelia Otis Skinner with her repertoire of four monologues, concluded Cincinnati's legitimate season consisting of fourteen weeks.

Chicago

Chicago

"A BE LINCOLN IN ILLINOIS" burst into renewed activity at the Grand, the week ending March 23rd and brought in a neat \$13,600. It finished strong on March 30th with \$17,500 poured into the money bags.

"Ladies and Gentlemen", Helen Hayes vehicle, left on the same date, with the two last weeks adding up to \$15,500 and \$16,000, respectively.

Claiming new records right and left, "Life with Father" went its merry pace with a five weeks stretch to be proud of. In the last two weeks of March, \$17,000 and \$18,000, respectively, were realized. The first three weeks of April (when most plays were slumping) it held to a fine \$17,000 each week. A stay of many months is sure.

"The Man Who Carme to Dinner" at the

most plays were slumping) it held to a fine \$17,000 each week. A stay of many months is sure.

"The Man Who Came to Dinner" at the Harris looks like a steady thing in Chicago, too. With tickets sold far in advance and steady profits the word, it touched the tape, during the last two weeks in March and the first three weeks in April (ending April 20th) at \$12,500, \$12,600, \$12,000, \$12,000 and \$10,000, respectively.

Cornella Otis Skinner at the Selwyn, the week ending March 30th, finished to the tune of \$2,500.

"Key Largo" had an only fair-to-middlin' reception in Chicago, realizing during its three-week stay there (ending April 20th) \$11,000, \$10,000 and \$8,500, respectively.

The return engagement of "No Time for Corned" at the Grand got \$10,000 for its

respectively.

The return engagement of "No Time for Comedy" at the Grand got \$10,000 for its six-day opening week, ending April 6th. It dipped the week after to under \$10,000

and headed Eastward.
"Tropical Pinafore" took in \$4,000 on its initial stanza, the week ending

its initial stanza, the week ending April 20th.
With a strong start-off, "Philadelphia Story" at the Erlanger pounded through to top-coin of the town for the week ending April 20th, namely \$20,000. Good for at least six more weeks.
"Romeo and Juliet", Leigh-Ollvier vehicle, opened April 17th for a seventeenday stay. By April 20th, after five performances it had edged along to \$11,000. Seems there is little general taste for more Shakespeare in Chicago.
"Streets of Paris" with the week-end turnout offsetting the disappointing midweek trade managed \$19,000 for its first week, ending April 20th.

St. Louis

ON their second visit to the American,
Bill Robinson and "Hot Mikado" did
nice business, week ending March 23rd,
despite its being Holy Week in a community largely Catholic. The piece
grossed \$15,500.

Los Angeles

MEET THE PEOPLE" continued to

MAREET THE PEOPLE" continued to Mr reap profits at the Playhouse during the five weeks from March 16th to April 20th. It piled up \$9,000 during Holy Week; added \$8,400 for the last week in March; and for the first three weeks in April gathered in \$7,900, \$7,500 and \$7,500, respectively.

"Suspect" at the Biltmore in its second and final week (ending March 23rd) ground out \$2,500, not too good, but enough to decide the sponsors to take it East.

With around \$20,000 in the till for the first seven days (ending March 30th), George White's "Scandals" postponed its departure until April 13th. The intervening two weeks passed to the tunes of \$20,000 and \$18,000, respectively.

Raymond Massey in "Abe Lincoln in Illinois" didn't draw so wall as expected, the reason probably being that a previous showing of his film of the same name had taken the cream off the receipts. However, the show managed \$6,000 on the first week (ending April 20th) of a two-week stay.

San Francisco

ALEXANDER WOOLLCOTT, critic, author and actor, was forced to withdraw from the cast of "The Man Who Came to Dinner" when he suffered a heart attack, April 23rd. Previous to that, the play had piled up receipts for the five weeks between March 16th and April 20th to the amounts respectively of



HAYDEN **SHEPARD**

NOTED

TRUMPET TEACHER

PREFERS THE

BACH

HAYDEN SHEPARD is widely known as an artist and teacher. He has turned out many fine brass players who are now in the foremost radio and dance bands, and his text book, "How to Build Up Endurance in Trumpet Playing," remains one of the most valuable aids to musicians and teachers alike.

Recently Mr. Shepard purchased a new model Bach and wrote in part: "This is the third Bach instrument for me. I began using a Bach trumpet and mouthpiece in 1927 and have used it exclusively ever since. It is in my opinion the finest instrument that money can buy. I think it significant that 90% of my professional pupils find the Bach the only instrument that satisfies their requirements completely."

> On page 23 of this edition, Mr. Shepard begins a new trumpet column which offers many valuable hints for brass players.

For a Bach Catalog on Instruments or Mouthpieces Write the

VINCENT BACH CORPORATION

626 East 216th Street

New York, N. Y.

ACME - Four Years' Leadership

• FIRST to invent the AIR-TIGHT, NO CHOKE accordion. FIRST to invent the BALL-BEARING, NON-JAM SHIFT KEYS-ACME has earned First-ranking position, in FOUR YEARS' LEADERSHIP.



ACME ACCORDION CO., Inc.

43-45 WEST 16th ST. (Between 5th & 6th Aves.) NEW YORK CITY

- FREE LITERATURE SENT ON REQUEST

\$21,700, \$20,500, \$19,500, \$14,000 and \$9,000. On April 24th instructions came from Sam H. Harris, the producer, to cancel the remainder of the tour which had been booked up to June 1st in Salt Lake City.

A return one-week engagement of Early

A return one-week engagement of Earl Carroll's "Vanities" (week ending March 30th) claimed for the house a fairish

\$8,000.

"Romeo and Juliet" starring Laurence
Olivier and Vivien Leigh gave the Geary
\$14,000 for the week ending April 16th.
George White's "Scandals" got a nice
\$19,000 for the week ending April 20th.

Montreal

FOR the week ending March 23rd, "Ladies in Retirement" with Flora Robson, playing at His Majesty's Theatre, wasn't up, to scratch. Holy Week and good skiing weather probably had something to do with the mild \$4,000 taken in.

Toronto

"STREETS OF PARIS" crashed through, the week ending March 30th, with a good \$17,800: Rave reviews helped offset Are You Spending Too Much? SAVING TODAY — We fill orders for ORCHESTRATIONS — BRASS BAND — MUSIC — ACCESSORIES — of "ZERO" "One Hour" Service. Write for Hel Tipe — valuable music information—it's Free! SHERWOOD MUSIC SERVICE BROADWAY NEW YORK, N. Y.

BAND MUSIC SPECIALIST Send for New Band Builteits Lieting All Current Hits

GEORGE F. BRIEGEL, Inc. R K O Building, Radio City, New York City

counter attractions such as the Federal election and the final concert of the Toronto Symphony Orchestra.

"The Little Foxes" came bounding home from a week's stay in Toronto with only a fair \$11,000 to show for the week ending April 13th.

"Margin for Error", anti-Nazi play, got but a poor \$4,200 for the week ending April 20th.

roon gest

sar shi

the

ex

sei the

International Musician

ed at the Post Office at Newark, N. J., as Second Class Matter. coepted for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in an 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized July 10, 1918."

ADVERTISING RATES Apply to FRED W. BIRNBACH, Secretary, 39 Division Street, Newark, N. J.

Subscription Price 30 Cents a Year

Published by FRED W. BIRNBACH, 39 Division Street, Newark, N. J.

INTERNATIONAL OFFICERS

OF THE -

American Federation of Musicians

PRESIDENT
JOSEPH N. WEBER, 1450 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
VICE-PRESIDENT

C. L. BAGLEY, 900 Continental Building, 408 South Spring St., Los Angeles, Calif. SECRETARY

All that harms labor is treason to America. No line can be drawn between these two. If any man tells you he loves America yet hates labor, he is a liar. If any man tells you he trusts America yet he fears labor, he is a fool. There is no America without labor, and to fleece the one is to rob the other.—ABRAHAM LINCOLN.

Convention Resolutions

E desire to call the attention of locals and delegates to the National Convention to the National Convention once more to the fact that resolutions must, under the revised procedure adopted by the Kansas City Convention, be received by the Secretary's office not later than fifteen (15) days before the opening day of the Convention.

Locals wishing to introduce resolutions should there-fore have them in the Secretary's office not later than Monday, May 27. Locals and delegates can further assist by sending them to the Secretary's office prior to that date.

American Composers

IN years past there have been many complaints to the effect that it was impossible for American composers to receive proper recognition by having their compoeitions played by major symphony orchestras. During the season which has just closed this complaint seems to

The Symphony No. 3, in one movement, by Roy Harris, was played by the N. B. C. Orchestra under Arturo Toscanini, the Chicago Symphony Orchestra, directed by Frederick Stock and the Cleveland Orchestra under Artur Rodzinski. The Minneapolis Symphony Orchestra, under the direction of Dimitri Mitropoulos, presented Frederick Woltmann's Symphonic Poem, "The Orchestra, under the direction of Dimitri Mitropoulos, presented Frederick Woltmann's Symphonic Poem, "The Coliseum at Night", Rhapsody for Horn and Orchestra, by the same composer, and the Little Symphony in G by Robert L. Sanders. The Los Angeles Symphony Orchestra played the world premiere of Meredith Willson's Symphony No. 2, "The Missions", with Mr. Willson conducting. Gian-Carlo Menotti's operas, "Amelia Goes to the Ball" and "The Old Maid and the Thief", have proven so successful that they were not only played in the United States but also by the Royal Opera Company in Stockholm.

Fabien Sevitzky, conductor of the Indianapolis Symphony Orchestra, plays an American composition on every program. During the past year he presented world premieres of compositions by Converse, Cowell, Dubensky, Fuliehan, Lessner, Lundquist, McCollin, McKay, Schaefer and Deems Taylor. In the tenth pair of concerts he played Harl McDonald's Two Nocturnes, entitled "San Juan Capistrano". In New York, when directing the New York City Symphony Orchestra, he presented Charles Tomlinson Griffes' "Pleasure Dome of Kubla

At the American Music Festival in Rochester, N. Y. April 22 to 26, compositions by Wayne Barlow, Burrill Phillips and Bernard Rogers were given their world premieres. Roy Harris' Folk Song Symphony was also given its first performance at this Festival.

The New York Philharmonic Orchestra, at its concerts on April 11, 12 and 14 gave the first performance of Bernard Herrmann's "Moby Dick" cantata.

Verily, American composers have come into their own.

Have a Safe Summer

SUMMER isn't far away. And the coming of that pleasant season means, to most of us, vacations, adventures in the out-of-doors, work about the house and garden, and a generally happy and healthful time. We can do much to assure happiness and healthfulness by doing our part to fight summer fire hazards this year.

Each change of season brings new dangers. Uncut dry grass in a vacant lot, combined with a carelessly disposed cigar butt, may mark the starting point of a holocaust that will destroy lives and property. And a vacationist's carelessness with a campfire may result in the razing of thousands of acres of magnificent timberland which

Nature spent centuries in creating.

Every town should adopt a "clean-up" campaign during the summer months. Old shacks, prime breeding places of fire, should be razed. Garages and homes should be painted. And the utmost care should be taken with any and all inflammable materials.

There's one more little task that every householder should perform in summer, in the interest of comfort as well as safety. That is to put the heating plant into prime condition before next winter brings its demands for warmth. Don't trust heating plant repairs to yourself or another amateur. Have them done by an expert, who knows his job-the money spent may pay tremendous

Have a good time this summer. And as one step toward that goal, keep the dangers of fire everlastingly in mind, and do your utmost to prevent them.

Safe Driving

THE RAILWAY EXPRESS AGENCY gives us a good example of the possibility. good example of the possibility of safe driving. At the close of 1939, 3,500 of their vehiclemen had operated trucks over a period of five successive years without an accident. About 6,000 others have had perfect safety records for one, two and three years. Some have been driving from the days of the first trucks, as long ago as thirty-five years, without having had a single accident charged against them.

In publishing this information the Agency points out the special traffic difficulties under which their drivers work. Most of them are in the big cities, and the bulk of their deliveries and pick-ups are made during the busiest

parts of the day when the streets are most congested.
Safety work is well organized in the Express Agency. Drivers form their own committees and take great pride in the records they make. Municipal authorities have cooperated with them in many ways, and will have representatives present when the safe-driving merit cards are awarded by the express executives.

The Basic Transportation of America

AS Robert S. Henry has written, "Great risks were taken in building railroads. Men staked their capital on uncertainties. Some won great fortunes, more lost. But win or lose, the railroads were built. Whatever its wastes and faults, that venturesome way did succeed in transforming a continental wilderness into a great nation, within the short space of a century. It did succeed in creating a continent-wide system of transpor-tation which carries every sort of freight, over all distances and between all stations, in all seasons and in all weathers, at an average revenue of one cent for hauling a ton one -the basic, essential transportation of America.'

Many of us tend to think of the railroads as empire builders of the past—a form of transport whose greatest services to the nation belong to yesterday. Nothing could be more erroneous. If anything, the railroads are today more vital to the nation than in any previous time. Without them, the intricate industrial machine which feeds and clothes and otherwise serves this vast land of ours, would be demoralized. It is true that other carriers have appeared, each offering a valuable if limited service. But these carriers, to the thinking man, emphasize rather than diminish the value of the railroads. The truck, the airplane, the pipe line all do good jobs-but none of them, nor all of them combined, can be mentioned in the breath as the railroads when it comes to extent, certainty, efficiency and economy of transportation service for men and goods.

The rails are our most essential form of transportation. The iron horse brought civilization into the wilderness and the iron horse is doing more and more to keep that civilization going and growing.

Saying It Plainly

relations of important corporations has become increasingly evident in their annual reports to stockholders. We have about a dozen or so on our desk, and at least ten of them represent a marked departure from FFECTS of the past few years' thinking on the public hallowed practice—they are in plain English and they make clear the implications of the accountants' figures. If lawyers have had any part in their composition, it must have been in collaboration with people who know the language that is used in daily conversation and in popular

That is all to the good. We can think of nothing more conducive to careful management than a custom which requires an annual accounting in words that are designed to tell truth and not to conceal monkey business. And we can think of no better way of dispersing the clouds of public distrust than by telling in plain words the truth ut a job well done.

Money "For Rent"

THE banks of this country have plenty of money "for rent"—to persons with a legitimate purpose in mind, and with the necessary qualities of character, experience and probity.

Furthermore, that money can be "rented" on more favorable terms than at any time in the past. Interest rates are extraordinarily low. And, for certain kinds of loans, extremely generous repayment terms can be ar-

Few of us realize the extent to which banking has bettered its service to the public in recent years. Every effort has been made to meet the sound needs of the small borrower no less than the large. Many banks now make personal loans at moderate interest rates, thus saving sharks". Other banks have gone into automobile financing on a wide scale. Others advance funds on favorable terms to home-builders.

There is no justification in the old complaint that as saying "No!" to the prospective borrower. Banks today advertise for business, and seek it in every possible manner. When they say "No!" to a borrower, there's a reason for it—either legal strictures, or the tenets of safe and sound banking make it impossible to grant the

Yes, there's money "for rent"—billions of it. No one with a legitimate need has to worry about being able to obtain necessary funds.

Boring From Within Again

F any department of this government has been free of F any department of this government and political influences, it is the Federal Bureau of Investigation. That is a testimonial to the integrity of the various Attorney Generals who have had charge of the Bureau—and to its Director, J. Edgar Hoover.

The Department has done more to reduce and punish serious crime in this country than any other agency—whether or not the crimes were committed by men of high or low station, by men without influence or men with great pull. And that fact may have something to do with the current campaign to "smear Hoover" and his department. Left-wing organizations have joined the hunt in full cry. However, the smear technique seems to have been deflated like a suddenly punctured tire.

It was charged that the FBI made a general practice of wire-tapping—yet not a single provable instance has been produced. It has been charged that the FBI mistreated some persons recently arrested in Detroit, charged with the Federal crime of soliciting army volunteers for a foreign belligerent nation—yet it has since been found that mistreatment, if it actually happened, occurred after the prisoners were turned over to local authorities, as the law provides. So it goes, down the list.

As Boake Carter has written, "The squawks come mostly from groups whose activities are now being successfully uncovered for the first time. So the 'smear' tactics are out in full force to confuse the public and bring disrepute to one Government bureau that simply refuses to play politics-or favorites-or to be bought.

The "smearers" use insinuation, half-truths and downright misrepresentations. Fortunately, the people seem to have seen through this—as has Attorney General Jackson, Mr. Hoover's chief, who has given him a clean slate. More power to the FBI.

Taxing to Destroy

THE Patman bill providing for punitive taxation of interstate chain stores would be the interstate chain stores would, in the opinion of Secretary Wallace, "discourage and prevent" efficient distribution and marketing. In a letter addressed to the chairman of the committee now considering the Patman bill, Mr. Wallace voiced the concern of the Department of Agriculture over the prospect of an increase in food distribution costs that would widen the spread between prices paid to farmers and paid by consumers.

Evidently the Secretary of Agriculture is convinced that chain store organizations have introduced economies into marketing that benefit consumers and producers alike. Possibly abuses exist which need to be curbed. But Mr. Wallace takes the sensible view that they should be dealt with directly.

To resort to discriminatory forms of taxation to break up chain store organizations or to destroy any other business that has a demonstrated social value is an outrageous abuse of the taxing power.

Freedom to Criticize Vital

RGANIZED LABOR knows that the American press is not all it should be. Most newspapermen are also aware of the fact.

The press is often unfair, just as individuals are often

But it's a mighty good thing that the press is free to criticize, UNFAIRLY OR FAIRLY.

If it was not, freedom in America would soon vanish.

Selmer ELKHART

Ver FEDERATION Field

By CHAUNCEY A. WEAVER MANORANCE MANO

"WHERE SPARROWS GO WHEN

Then I was young, a lad with eyes as wide adadctions staring at the sun, said: I'll rise before the might's dark tide as left the heavens, or the stars are done, has meeting daybreak face to face I'll know is palest secrets, I shall hear them all hispered along the edges of leaves, the low sec-laden honeysuckles, in the tall 'ay apples where a hundred sparrows throng owe, truly, I shall know how dawn comes up, hen suddenly my mind was lost in song to sparrows made; the valley was a cup trising mist the sunlight turned to gold, and sitting there upon an orchard bough the more of music than my cave could hold, he light of morning rool upon my brow, learned where sparrows yo when night comes down, ow sparrows bring the day back over the hill.

Daniel Whitehead Hicky.

DANIEL WHITEHEAD HICKY.

PAUL WHITEMAN pushes a graceful pen as well as wields an inspirational baton. From the high tower of his point of vantage he ventures the prediction that "swing is on the jitterbug's last legs." Transformation of the ballroom from a billowy sea of anatomical gesticulation to an arena of physical serenity — attuned to the finer forms of dance music, will seem like the inhaling of wholesome waves of atmosphere following a period of zigzag wandering across a desert where the

220

d

C

g

of nt an

bc

ed ers d

ld ak 31a period of zigzag wandering across a desert where the air was fetid and the sky skirted with fog. Whiteman believes that decadent swing will be followed by dance music of a marked South American flavor. He speaks of the tango, the rhumba and the conga. The South American congat. The South American activity of these movements reflective of the beauty of Spanish music, ought to insure a cordial reception on the North American continent. Whiteman further predicts that—"The first band that treats the conga seriously, giving it the support of the intricate orchestrations for which American dance bands are famous, will be the country's next dance and radio sensation." If we can be assured that "conga" does not necesarily mean "conglomeration." the next shift in the terpsichorean scene can be eagerly and hopefully awaited.

Speaking of the thrills which come once in a life-time: April 7th, brought to us one of those emotional dilations, upon accepting an invitation to join with the musicians of Dunkirk, Chautauqua County, New York, in celebrating the founding of Local No. 108, and marking the 40th anniversary of its organized existence. The occasion imparted special zest because it happened in the county of the writer's nativity, while Dunkirk was the station from which be made departure for the West at the age of 18 years. The celebration took place at Van Buren Bay Inn—a beautiful spot on Lake Erie Shore, about five miles from Dunkirk. Local 108 has a membership of about 150—every member of which made it a point to be present if humanly possible. In the afternoon the annual election took place. In the evening a fine banquet was served. There was instrumental music, dancing and song. There were half a dozen members whose names adorned the original charter—but still seeming in the fine flush of life and able to help the younger members "carry in." Among the visiting Federationists, we secured the names of Nutter and King, Local 17. Erie; Caldwell and Hassler, Local 43, Buffalo; Campbell, Local 66, Rochester; Curto, Local 106, Miggara Falls, and Magnuson and Rich of Local 134, Jamestown. The officers elected by Local 108 that day, and to whom the obligation was read by the visiting member of the national executive board, were as follows: President, Donald MacCallum; vice-president, Robert Doino; secretary, Carl Dispenza; treasurer, Alvin Domst; executive board members. Sam Donio, Lewis Green, Daniel Callagee, Robert Seymour and Anthony Strychalaki. Carl Dispenza and William Nowak will again represent the local at the Indianapolis convention in June. And so once, again—

I knew thee in those vanished years, When youth was at the spring: When life held more of hopes than fears— With hearts inclined to sing.

And now, as evening shadows fall, How rich the memory thrills,

As musing fondly I recall Those blue Chautauqua hilla.

maintaining a state conference organization ever since this get-together feature came into fashion. It is operated on a model style. We were permitted to attend the recent Conference held at Flint, on April 11th and 12th. The weather man appeared to be in a rantankerous mood but was powerless to chill the interest of the delegates on the various lines of subject matter presented for consideration. The following locals were represented: No. 5 of Detroit, No. 33 of Port Huron, No. 228 of Kalamazoo, No. 252 of Muskegon, No. 56 of Grand Rapids, No. 57 of Saglnaw, No. 387 of Jackson, No. 594 of Battle Creek, No. 625 of Ann Arbor, No. 784 of Pontiac and No. 542 of Flint—the entertaining host. In behalf of the locals named, seventeen delegates and six guests appeared. The feature of the official deliberations which impressed us most was the fact that every delegate was familiar with his own local situation; knew the problems thereof; had a clear conception of what was needed, and yet was willing to listen to helpful counsel and suggestions coming from elsewhere. Under the circumstances the general debates could not fail to be in a large degree illuminating. The better part of two days was devoted to the business program. The Michigan Conference is well officered and the delegates showed their appreciation by a unanimous re-election of the following: President, W. J. Dart of Port Huron; vice-president, Maude E. Stern of Kalamazoo; secretary-treasurer, Leon Knapp of Grand Rapids; Executive Board, J. Adam Geiger of Jackson, Dale Owen of Flint, and George V. Clancy of Detroit. Field Officer Henry Pfizenmayer was present and gave an interesting resume of the kind and character of problems necessary to meet. The member of the National Executive Roard present addressed the Conference and had the honor of reading the obligation to the re-elected officers. Local 542 has recently moved into a "home of its own," and the new quarters was the object of admiration on the part of all visitors. President Raymond A. Cook and Secretary

The best attended Midwest Conference of Federation Musicians in the history of the organization occurred at Sioux Falls, S. D., Sunday and Monday, April 21-22. There was an enrollment of 118. We shall not attempt a detailed review of the Conference session. That will appear elsewhere in this issue of the International Musician. We shall confine ourself to the outlining of personal impressions. The Sioux Falls gathering, like others we have attended in recent years, amply vindicated the purpose of its being. No attempt was made to interfere with functions belonging strictly to the national organization. The delegates were there to compare notes, to seek light in the solution of local problems, and to find the encouragement to be derived in mutual discussion. Brother Edward Ringius of Local 30, St. Paul, again presided, and Brother Claude E. Pickett of Local 75. Des Moines, continued to discharge the duties of secretary. National Secretary Fred W. Birnbach of the national organization was present and gave a comprehensive and deeply appreciated resume of vexatious problems and of the work which the administration is trying to carry forward. Field Officer W. B. Hooper of Elkhart, Indiana, gave an account of his stewardship and demonstrated that notwithstanding the amplitudinosity of his territory, keeps in close touch with all that is going on. Local 114 did a superb job of entertaining. Although Sloux Falls was the Mecca of delegates coming to all sorts of conventions at the same date every Federationist was well taken care of. There were places to sleep, plenty to eat and opportunity to see a city of 40,000 population which is able to give a municipal band object lesson which is not only a source of home pride, but the wonder of the musical visitor and all outsiders who take pains to learn particu-

lars. The band is an institution which does not have to beg for support. Maintenance is voluntarily provided and cheerfully given. On Sunday evening the band gave a wonderful concert under the direction of Russ D. Henegar—a young man but a rapid comer. The city provides headquarters for the band in the city hall—room for a carefully selected library, and a room for rehearsals. President A. K. Bailey and Secretary Burton S. Rogers, with fine co-operation of all local members, were untiring in looking after all details of entertainment. The writer wishes to make further acknowledgement of his appreciation of the local invitation to attend. Cedar Rapids, Iowa, Local 137, will have the honor of entertaining the next session of the Midwest Conference which includes Minnesota, North Dakota, South Dakota, Nebraska and Iowa.

Field Officer Henry Pfizenmayer, who has a keen eye for the unusual, hands us the following clipping in the nature of a United Press dispatch under a Dallas. Texas, date-line:

"The district attorney's office decline today to list a church as a nulsance. A beer tavern operator complained that thorgan, choir and preaching from a nearby church drowned out the music of hi nickelodeum and drove his customer away."

way." We are disposed to refer this matter to arks of Dallas for special investigation and report.

We clip the following item from the San Francisco Musical News (Local No. 6)—interesting because of unusual features contained therein:

Thanks of the membership is due and offered to Mrs. Francis Fachuter of Santa Cruz for the presentation to the Union of a double band cony of a funeral march written by her late husband, S. P. Fachuter, who formerly operated a music store in Santa Cruz.

hy her late husband, S. P. Fachuter, who formerly operated a music store in Santa Cruz.

The march, "The End of My Trail," was written by Mr. Fachuter about six years prior to his death. At that time he laid aside money for the employment of a forty-two piece band to play this funeral march when he passed on.

His end came as it must to all men, and Mrs. Fachuter carried out his wishes in the matter to the last detail. A bus was sent to Sant Francisco, the band was transported to Santa Cruz and the first performance of the funeral march took place during a beautiful ceremony.

Mr. Fachuter left a musical monument to himself in this composition. Following the advice of our member, Bill Fabris, Mrs. Fachuter had the number copyrighted and printed. The first copies were presented to our Union. This beautiful march and thought of Mrs. Fachuter played an important part in the paying of our final respects to our beloved Frank Von Bima. We are grateful to her for her gift and thoughtfulness. ----

If the general rate of money spending is going to be maintained at Washington there is no excuse for decimation of the funds necessary to maintain the W. P. A. projects which are musical in character. Such indifference in the face of the near approach of a national election is a strange piece of political phenomena.

Chicagoland band and orchestra concert period will be expanded this summer season. An added month beginning June 1, will precede the regular July-August period. The plan outlined by President James C. Petrillo in the Chicago Tribune provides that half of each two-hour period shall be played by professional musicians and half by high school band or orchestra. Judges will be appointed to select the best band and best orchestra appearing during the June season. These two units will play in competition one night during the regular season. On that night Dr. Frederick Stock of the Chicago Symphony Orchestra will sit as the sole judge and select the winning group, whose entire personnel will be awarded free membership in the Chicago Federation of Musicians. This movement looks to us like a far-sighted and wholesome method of augmenting Federation membership with a line of talent bound to distinguish itself in later years. in later years.

We are in receipt of a snappy little bulletin. Volume One, Number I, issued under the auspices of Local 55 of Kenosha, Wisconsin. It is edited by Joe Klacan, while Ed. Latawiec represents the Art staff. Eight pages constitute the initial number and each one filled with subject matter calculated to challenge the attention of the membership. The Local Bulletin idea seems to be spreading. It is an indication of local vigor and life. Success to it. Success to it.

The Chicago Music Master (Local 208) reports—"Striking of 14.800 names from employment rolls of the Illinois Works Projects Administration during April was decreed today in orders from Washington." Is it possible those 800 telegrams wired Washington from the Kansas City Convention last year miscarried?

Announcement which will bring uch of sadness to multitudes of m

The best sax doubles ??? Let GLEN GRAY and the CASA LOMA SAX SECTION Are you undecided on your choice of doubling instruments? In so, the new Cone Lone Doubling Chort will quickly noive your problem. Tells most prouper in modern sections of from 3 to 8 players. Send today for PREE copy.

Write Dept. \$523 advise PREE

clans is that of Pittsburgh (Local 60)
Journal of the passing of Louis J. Panella at the age of 57. Highly esteemed locally, his band marches and other compositions were played with delight.

It is reported that Toscanini receives four thousand dollars for each symphony concert program presented under his magic wand. However, it is also admitted that when Straus' "Thousand and One Nights" is among the evening offerings he makes no claim for overtime.

We are pleased to find ourselves on the mailing list of the Cincinnati Musician. The first issue to arrive reveals a neatly printed ten-page periodical, replete with good reading matter—even to those outside the jurisdiction of Local No. 1. We hope it will keep coming.

Is there really anything more than the game of war now being played on the international stage? Probably most international Musician readers have read of the Hitler ban on Mendelssohn music origin of the composer. The Bultimore Sun makes an interesting contribution to this subject in the following editorial comment

this subject in the following editorial comment:

The war in the west so far has been one without victories. But one was gained in Paris on Sunday, and if it was a triumph for the French it was even more a triumph for the French it was even more a triumph for good sense and the spirit of reason. Like the battle of the Marne, the leginning was not auspicious. The Colonne Symphony orchestra had scheduled three works by Wagner on its Sunday program. Then, without explanation, two were dropped and compositions by Debussey and Ravel substituted. When the performance began a large section of the suddence protested, shouting, "Why did you change the program?" But another group of listeners took up the challenge and put on a counter demonstration against the Wagnerites.

Thus the scene was set for a repetition of the riot that the first production of "Tannhaeuser" had caused in the Paris opera in 1859, not to speak of renewal of the hase "cultural wars" that were waged against literatures, languages, and arts in 1914-18. But the conductor of the orchestra came forward, begging his audience to "remember that music knows no national frontiers," Whereupon the "Tannhaeuser" overture was played as the final number, there was a "gale of applause," and M. Paray, the conductor, "had to return again and again to the stage to acknowledge the thunderous cheers."

heers."
Genuinely artistic creations will endure Genuinely artistic creations will endure, and when at last the erosive fires of human conflict have burned out, and passions cool, and human reason again assumes her throne, the music of the masters will be heard again—making their undying contribution toward the ultimate goal of peace and good-will among men.

The man who invented bagpipes got his idea from stepping on the tail of a cat.—Lord Dewar.

We thank the Brothers that wrote in asking us not to drop the Bulletin. We believe that a few read the sheet anyway.

—Waukegan Bulletin, Local 284.

We desire to register as being among the "few," if "few" there are.

That you can not keep a good man down is a tradition hoary with age. Brother Milton Krasny, who gave up the presidency of Local 4, Cleveland, and removed to the Pacific coast for the benefit of Mrs. Krasny's health, has found no difficulty in landing a good position as business manager for Edgar Bergen, famous radio star. Success and long life to the family. to the family

Next month the 45th Annual Convention of the American Convention of Musicians! From Kansas City to Indianapolis will seem like a mighty brief span. The Indianapolis visitation will undoubtedly be a memorable gathering—in more ways than one. Local 3 has appreciated its responsibility in the amount of hard work involved and will arise magnificently to its discharge. Central in location, beautiful for situation, entwined with historic associations, the coming convention should be a notable milepost in A. F. of M. annals.

---As an object lesson in chaos—Europe saly carries off the first prize.

Would you be moved to tears? Then listen to the National Hymn of Finlandia.

Maj

9. Cc

g. Pi

7. C 8, "

9. V

11. N

of S

tary

aent Cha

Birn

me:

HERE, THERE AND EVERYWHERE

Montana Conference

Montana Conference

THE Montana Conference of Musicians
was organized at Livingston, Mont.,
at a meeting held March 30 and 31,
1940. The meeting was well attended,
although not all locals in the state were
represented. It is confidently expected,
however, that all will be members of the
Conference before the date of the next
meeting.

Conference before the date of the next meeting.

The Federation was represented by Traveling Representative Greenbaum, who explained the purposes of state and district conferences and gave a resume of the activities of the Federation on behalf of its locals and members.

Officers elected were Robert Ralph of Great Falls, president; Leo McBride of Anaconda, Dennis H. O'Brien of Billings, George J. Hoffman of Bozeman, Harvey Palmer of Great Falls and Cliff Carley of Missoula, vice-presidents, and James Gregg of Missoula, secretary-treasurer.

The next meeting will be held in Helena, Mont.

Battle of Music

Battle of Music

LOCAL 48, Elgin, Ill., gave its Fourth
Annual Ball at the new Elgin Armory
on April 5. All musicians donated their
services, and the proceeds were turned
over to the Recreation Council of Elgin
for the purchase of equipment for children's playgrounds.

Orchestras which donated their services included Fat Wittman's Swing Band,
Leonard Engdahl's Blue Rhythm Band,
Walt Bartelt and his Classy Band, Palmer
Whitney's Arcadians, Lossau's Revelers,
Dick Lantz and his Band and Charley's
Grenadiers.

Connecticut Conference

Connecticut Conference

TORTY-TWO delegates, representing
twelve locals, attended the Connecticut
Conference of Musicians meeting on Sunday, April 14th, at the Ye Tavern, Stamford, Conn. The delegates met at 11 A. M.
Alexander Winnick, president of the Conference, presided. Other officers present
included Raymond McFarland, vice-president, and Thomas J. Sheedy, secretarytreasurer.

dent, and Thomas J. Sneedy, secretary-treasurer.

Q. Bert Henderson represented the Federation and gave an instructive address which included an explanation of the efforts made by the Federation to assist the locals in securing radio contracts and to combat the inroads on employment opportunities caused by phonograph recordings and electrical transcriptions. He also explained the many difficulties the Federation encounters in its effort to have proper interpretation and correct application made of the Social Security laws.

application made of the Social Security laws.

Guests included Traveling Representative George Keene and Henry H. Joseph, secretary-treasurer of the Hudson Valley Conference. Mayor Charles E. Moore of Stamford, Conn., arrived at 1 P. M. and the delegates and guests enjoyed a dinner provided by the Stamford Musicians' Union. After dinner Mr. Winnick introduced Rodney Bartlett, president of the Stamford local, who gave a talk before introducing Martin Gordon, secretary of the Stamford local. Mr. Gordon presented an honorary membership card in the Stamford Musicians' Union to Mayor Moore. The mayor spoke briefly and remarked, "I still think I can play a good solo on a fiddle". A fifteen-piece orchestra composed of members of the Stamford local played during the dinner.

The report of locals indicated an increase in dance and theatre work.

The Conference adjourned at 6:45 P. M.

Penn Wheelmen Show

THE Annual Penn Wheelmen Show, given by the Penn Wheelmen Cluh of Reading, Pa., and entitled "The Froiles of 1940", was presented at the Rajah Theatre in Reading, on April 8th, 9th, 10th and 11th. The show featured comedy sketches, a male chorus of eighty, part of whom constituted the "Follies girls", and a number of specialties including a La Conga revue.

a number of specialties including a La Conga revue.

The show was produced under the direction of Hap Adams. Frank L. Diefenderfer, president of Local 135, as well as president of the Pennsylvania-Delaware Conference, produced the musical numbers and directed the orchestra.

Women Musicians' Cabaret Ball

THE Organized Women Musicians of Chicago held their annual Cabaret and Ball in the Bal Tabarin at the Sherman Hotel in Chicago on Wednesday, April 17th. A splendid floor show preceded the dance, the music for which was furnished

by a girls' band of thirty member

Fifth Annual Charity Ball

OCAL 427, St. Petersburg, Fla., had its Fifth Annual Charity Ball at the Coli

Fifth Annual Charity Ball at the Coliseum, April 17th. It was the most successful ball that has ever been given under the auspices of the local.

There was an attendance record of over 1.100 persons. A concert was given by the St. Petersburg Musicians' Association Brass Band of forty members under the direction of Everett A. Moses and six twelve-piece orchestras participated. The following are the orchestra leaders who lent their support to the good cause: Traveling member Joe Ravella, Rex MacDonald, Ray Williams, Richard Spencer, Merwin Houk and Luke Atkins.

There was a very fine floor show supplied by Brother Harry Newel of the Southern Entertainment Service of St. Petersburg.

Petersburg.

Hudson Valley Conference

HE Spring meeting of the Hudson Valley Conference was held in The lls, Poughkeepsie, N. Y., on Sunday,

April 21st.
Fifty-six delegates represented six locals. The meeting was presided over by President William R. Green. The reports of the locals indicated that they were holding their own in their various terri-

tories.

Local 215 reported a very satisfactory agreement with Radio Station WKNY, which will also benefit Locals 238 and 676. The Federation was represented by Leo Cluesmann who spoke on a number of matters of interest to the delegates, including radio, Social Security, recorded music and stage shows. The Conference unanimously adopted a resolution instructing the secretary to send a letter to President Weber with best wishes for his speedy recovery.

speedy recovery.
The Poughkeepsie Local was host to the The Pougnkeepsie Local was most to the delegates at a luncheon, and the afternoon session was devoted to reports of the local, a question box period and the election of officers. William R. Green was re-elected president and Henry H. Joseph secretary.

The New England Conference of Musicians

THE semi-annual meeting of The New England Conference of Musicians was held in Holyoke, Mass., in the Hotel Roger Smith on Sunday, April 21st, and proved to be one of the most successful and largest attended conference in the history of this organization.

There were ninety-five accredited delegates and several guests present bringing the attendance to well over 100 and every state in New England was represented and practically every large city in those states. A total of thirty locals in all sent delegates.

states. A total of thirty locals in all sent delegates.

Thomas F. Gamble, assistant to International President Joseph N. Weber of the National Office, was the guest speaker and his address was the highlight of the meeting bringing personal greetings from President Weber and an hour's address in which he explained the current topics of interest to the members present.

Mr. Gamble brought out the fact of the general increase in membership all over

mr. Gambie brought out the fact of the general increase in membership all over the country as well as the great numbers of newly organized locals. He explained in detail the efforts of the National Office of newly organized locals. He explained in detail the efforts of the National Office since the last annual convention in its legislative dealings with the radio and recording interests, the importance of questions of law and the necessity for the best legal opinions available in arranging settlements and contracts with these interests as compared with only a few years ago. He went into detail explaining the most recent rulings of the national administrative body handling the Social Security laws as they effect the interests of both leaders, contractors and members of bands and orchestras performing as professional musicians. He gave a very comprehensive synopsis of the immediate situation and anticipated prospects relating to the WPA appropriations and proposed cuts in white collar projects as they effect the countless numbers of talented musicians who have been thrown out of employment due to the economic conditions and through no fault of their own, and he explained the activity of President Weber and the National Office in establishing a member of the International Executive Board in Washington, D. C., to be on the ground and properly represent the Federation members in the legislation taking place at the present time and assured the Conference of the untiring effort Executive Officer John W.

Parks is showing in this work and the optimistic progressive reports of every stic progressive reports of eve able success under the existing of

ditions.

In further elaboration of the great amount of work confronting the National Office and the progress made Mr. Gamble explained the mass of Social Security investigations and appeals being handled by the Federation's Washington attorney, Major General Ansell, and explained that at present decision is being awaited upon a test case as to whether the private employer or the orchestra leader is responsible for the payment of the tax.

Other new tax laws were explained

other new tax laws were explained clarifying the difference between the State and Federal Old-Age Tax Laws and the the Unemployment Tax Laws and a review of the ASCAP Tax matter was given for the benefit of the newer delegates present.

Television, coming along now, in leaps and strides—has brought out many new problems that are being met with as a study of this new discovery and its possibilities brings out the possibility of further unemployment due to modern science as experienced with the mechanization of music in theatres, unless the various legislative bodies and officers are alert to confront the facts with consistent remedies in the form of proper legislation. A dinner banquet was served by the host local in the hotel at 1:00 P. M. at which more than 100 were in attendance. President Kurth ably presided as toast-master. Television, coming along now, in leaps

aster.
Traveling Representative George A.
eene, a pioneer of the New England
onference, and now assigned to this tertory was in attendance and spoke

-...

Illinois State Conference

THE Spring meeting of the Illinois State A Conference was held in Waukegan, Ill., at the American Legion Hall on Sunday. April 21, 1940. Elghty delegates were present when President Leeder called the meeting to order; this was the largest attendance at any recent meeting of the Conference. Addresses of welcome were made by Mayor Mancel Talcott, G. Robert Galloway of the Chamber of Commerce and Kenneth Moody of the Central Labor Union. Guests included representatives from Racine, Kenosha, Watertown and Milwaukee, Wis.

Edward Canavan, assistant to President Weber, was the Federation representative Conference was held in Waukegan, Ill.

Edward Canavan, assistant to President Weber, was the Federation representative and principal speaker. He explained the many vicissitudes through which the musicians were passing at the present time and the efforts made by the Federation to combat inroads on their employment opportunities. He explained the late developments in radio and Social Security. Percy Snow of Libertyville, Ill., was elected president; Adam Ehrgott of Jacksonville, vice-president, and George W. Pritchard of Waukegan, secretary-treasurer. Members of the Board elected were: William Smith of East St. Louis, William Peterson of Bloomington, J. S. Simpson of Joliet, Ernest Holck of Aurora and Charles Nichols of Lemont. The Fall meeting will be held in September in meeting will be held in September Champaign, Ill.

Floods Hamper Tri-State Conference

FLOODS in the Ohio Valley threatened to cause the postponement of the Annual Conference of the Ohio, Kentucky and West Virginia Locals which was held at Wheeling, April 20th and 21st.

In spite of the fact that a number of delegates could not get to Wheeling because of the high water, the Conference was one of the most successful ever held. Eight previously unaffiliated locals sent delegates to Wheeling, six of which were new entrants and two reinstatements.

G. Bert Henderson, representing the Federation, extended greetings from President Weber and his associates in the New York office. He advised the Conference that President Weber had completely recovered from his illness and looked forward to meeting and greeting everyone at the next convention of the American Federation of Musicians. Henderson gave a comprehensive resume of the activities of the Federation relative to the recent negotiations between the International Executive Board and the National Committee representing that there would be no national agreement effective between the Federation and the broadcasting industry.

governing conditions under which the members of the Federation would render services to radio stations.

Brother Henderson stated that due to circumstances beyond the control of the committee representing the industry, it made it impossible insofar as they were concerned to enter into any national agreement. He explained, however, that the radio industry would make all possible efforts to have the agreements resumed after their expiration on January 16, 1940, without curtailment of employment or reduction of salaries. He further stated that a complete report of the activities of the Executive Board of the Federation on radio negotiations would be made to the A. F. of M. Convention in June. He further related the difficulties the Federation is encountering in Social Security legislation and the apparent attempt

He further related the difficulties the Federation is encountering in Social Security legislation and the apparent attempt on the part of the Federal Social Security Board to class orchestra and band leaders as independent contractors and employers, holding them liable for payment of the employer's Social Security Tax. He advised all officers of locals to inform their local leaders and traveling leaders in their jurisdictions to forward complete details in any cases where they were called upon to pay Social Security Tax immediately to General Ansell's office for adjudication.

In telling of the efforts of the Federation in its attempt to reduce unemployment of musicians caused by the use of phonograph recordings and electrical transcriptions, Brother Henderson explained its endeavor to have legislation enacted that would vest in the musicians a property right in all recordings and transcriptions and thereby enable them, through their organization, to place restrictions on the use of recordings where such use meant the displacing of musicians.

Many other points of interest to the delegates of the Tri-State Conference were discussed, as well as items of general interest to the Federation by Brother

discussed, as well as items of general in-terest to the Federation by Brother Henderson.

Henderson.
President Jack Ferentz and Secretary
George Clancy of Local 5, Detroit, were
in attendance and each spoke of conditions in that city. President Clair Meeder of Local 60, Pittsburgh, was present was present and took part in the discussions, as did Henry Pfizenmayer and W. H. Stephens, and took part in the discussions, as did Henry Pfizenmayer and W. H. Stephens, Field Representatives of the Federation. Harry Dunspaugh, president of the Youngstown, Ohio, Local, gave an address entitled "A Tribute to Joe Weber", which was well received. George H. Wilkins. secretary of the Pennsylvania-Delaware Conference, was present and gave an interesting report of conditions in those two states.

Local 142, Wheeling, W. Va., did a fine job of entertaining the delegates and visitors. The Conference accepted the invitation of Local 362, Huntington, W. Va., for the 1941 meeting.

Logan O. Teagle of Akron, Ohio, was re-elected president; Charles W. Weeks was re-elected secretary-treasurer, and the following were re-elected as members of the Executive Committee: Hal Carr. Toledo, Ohio; Art Streng, Columbus, Ohio; Harry Currie, Louisville, Ky.; R. L. Goodwin, Cleveland, Ohio, and William H. Stephens, Bellaire, Ohio.

Mid-West Conference

THE Mid-West Conference of Musicians

Mid-West Conference
THE Mid-West Conference of Musicians held its annual meeting in Sioux Falls, S. Dak., on April 21st and 22nd with headquarters at the Cataract Hotel. The meetings were held in City Hall.

When Chairman Ringius called the session to order, it was disclosed that there were 118 delegates representing thirty-three locals, the largest meeting in the seventeen years of this Conference. At the opening session, the Mitchell, S. Dak., Municipal Band under the direction of Joseph Tschetter played a concert. This was a contribution of the Mitchell J.ccal to the Conference. Bismarck, N. Dak., was represented at the Conference for the first time. New locals in attendance were Carroll, Iowa, and St. Peter, Minn. The reports of the locals showed that on the whole business was considerably better than during the previous year.

The bright spot was the great increase in appropriations for municipal bands. Cities and their budgets for this year reported as follows: Austin, Minn., \$5,000; Sloux City, Iowa, \$9,000; Albert Lea. Minn., \$5,000; Mason City, Iowa, \$6,000. Winona, Minn., \$1,800; Fort Dodge, Iowa, \$7,500; Sloux Falls, S. Dak., \$10,000. Huron, S. Dak., reported that Huron had appropriated the necessary money to build a band shell and subsequent years would no doubt provide funds for the band.

On Sunday evening the delegates were entertained at a dinner and band concert by the Sioux Falls Municipal Band in the Coliseum Auditorium. The Sioux Falls Band was a revelation to all who attended the Conference. To realize that in a local of approximately 100 members it was found possible to organize and maintain a municipal band of thirty-eight pieces of the highest standard was, to say the least,

1940

h the

due to

ecur tempt

nploy . He

adera

dera ploy-se of

tion. iress

kins.

n in-

fine

. for

alls.

ter

11

most surprising. The program, under the direction of Russ D. Henegar, was as follows:

1. March, "The Midwest Conference

Vernon H. Alper

- Russ D. Henegar
- 1. Novelty, "Comin' Round the Mountain,"

 Henry Fillmore
- 5. Plano Solo with Band, "Repartee,"
 David Bennett Miss Vada Holdridge at the Steinway

6. Specialty—
"Little Oscar" in "A Swedish Discourse"

- 7. Concert March, "The World Is Walting for the Sunrise" Lockhart-Seitz 8, "The Three Trees" Tom McNaughton Narrated by Burton S. Rogers
- Narrated by Burton S. Rogers

 9. Vocal Solo, "Ol' Man River" Jerome Kern
 Edward Paul

 10. Modern Rhapsody, "Cypress
 Silhouettes" David Bennett

 11. March, "The Chimes of Liberty,"
 Educin Franko Goldman

 National Anthem, "The Star-Spangled
 Banner" Francis Scott Key

National Anthem, "The Star-Spangled Banner" Francis Scott Key

On Monday morning the Conference was welcomed by Hon. John T. McKee, mayor of Sioux Falls, and Paul K. Myers, secretary of the Chamber of Commerce. Addresses were given by Traveling Representative Hooper and Executive Officer Chauncey A. Weaver, who was a guest of Local 114. The Federation was represented by National Secretary Fred W. Birnbach, who gave a resume of the activities of the officers of the International Executive Board during the past year. He explained the present radio situation, the operation of the Social Security Bureau in Washington, as well as the many activities of the various officers made on behalf of the locals and their members. Officers elected for the ensuing year were Edward P. Ringius of St. Paul, Minn., chairman; Claude E. Pickett of Des Moines, Iowa, secretary-treasurer, and Stanley Ballard of Minneapolis, Minn.; Joseph Kitchin of Cedar Rapids, Iowa; Dr. H. C. Zellers of Lincoln, Neb.; A. J. Bentley of Grand Forks, N. Dak., and J. W. Helfort of Sioux Falls, S. Dak., members of the Executive Board. The 1941 meeting will be held in Cedar Rapids, Iowa, on the third Sunday and Monday in May.

Good Work

Good Work

TROM the Lowisville Musician, official organ of Local 11, we note that the Local has been successful in its campaign to modify the Kentucky State Amusement Tax. Under the direction of Chairman Harry Currie, former president of Local 11, a concerted effort was made to decrease punitive taxes with the result that these taxes were reduced from 20 per cent on low admission to 67.9 per cent on an admission tax of \$3.00. This will enable many stage shows to return to Kentucky and redound to the employment opportunities of the musicians of the state. A concrete example of the great burden that the former taxes imposed was exemplified in the deficit of the 1939 musical comedy season of six weeks in the Iroquois Amphitheatre in Louisville. The total deficit was \$14,500. Of this, some \$9.680 was paid in the state tax on admission.

Good work, Brother Currie!

New Headquarters

New Headquarters

Local 135, Reading, Pa., has moved into its new headquarters at 518 Penn St., which includes offices and commodious club rooms, sufficient in size to permit space for rehearsal of five bands and the Reading Symphony Orchestra. The club rooms, while resplendent in color, are restful to the eyes and provide an excellent meeting place for the members of the local.

The committee in charge of procuring

The committee in charge of procuring the headquarters consisted of George W. Snyder, Edward A. Gicker, George J. Haller, Sr., and Harry C. Reber.

Silver Jubilee Banquet

Silver Jubilee Banquet

OCAL 696, Glen Lyon, Pa., celebrated its
twenty-fifth anniversary with a banquet and dance on March 31st. Two hundred fifty members, wives and guests enjoyed the dinner and entertainment.

Ernest Shelmerdine was general chairman of the affair and Rocco Albanese,
honorary chairman. Adam Yankowski
acted as toastmaster and introduced the
principal speaker of the evening, President Jacob Rosenberg of Local 802, New
York, N. Y.

Music for dancing was furnished by
Johnny Barron's Orchestra.

New Bulletin

WE acknowledge receipt of the first edi-tion of the new bulletin of Local 59, Kenosha, Wis. The bulletin is a fount of news for the members of the local and,

among other things, discloses the fact that the Kenosha Federation of Musicians has joined the other labor unions in Kenosha in setting up a health plan by which 2.500 members of organized labor in Kenosha will be provided with all medical, optical and dental services as well as hospitalization when needed.

New Record

ROM Newsweek we learn that the production of pianos for the months of January, February and March, 1940, reached a total of 30,449, an increase of 16.7 per cent over 1939 and the highest figure in twelve years.

Twenty-Ninth Anniversary

LOCAL 561, Allentown, Pa., held its
twenty-ninth anniversary celebration
at the Americus Hotel, Allentown, Pa.,
on Sunday, April 28th. Three bundred
twenty-five members of the local enjoyed
the banquet, music program and entertain-

the banquet, music program and entertainment.

The music was furnished by the Allentown Symphony under the direction of Arthur Mattern and included Mozart's Overture to "The Marriage of Figaro"; selections from "Madame Butterfly" by Puccini; "Voices of Spring", waltz by Strauss; "Flight of the Bumblebee" by Rimsky-Korsakov; "Marche a la Turque" by Beethoven, and "The Sailor's Dance from "The Red Poppy" by Gliere.

Following the dinner Toastmaster Alfred K. Hettiger introduced the speakers, who included Frank Diefenderfer, president of the Reading Local and Pennsylvania-Delaware Conference; Secretary Fred W. Birnbach of the A. F. of M., and Paul Metzger, president of Local 561. Brother Metzger related the fact that on April 30, 1911, twenty-eight musicians met in Allentown and formed the local, ten of whom are still living and members of the local, which now comprises 548 members. Following his address, refreshments were served and music was furnished by Bud Rader and his twelve-piece orchestra and Milt Heil and his Schnitzer Band.

Bud Rader and his twelve-piece orchestra and Milt Heil and his Schnitzer Band.

Flushing's Famous Fagus

For Ticulturists visiting the World's Fair have only to travel a few blocks farther (the next stop on the I. R. T. subway, in fact) to see a tree that is world-famous. Its name is Fagus Sylvatica Pendula—Capuliferce Fagaele (Weeping Beech, to you and me), and it is truly a sight worth traveling many miles to see. Reporters state that the tree was brought from England in 1845 or 1847 by Henry Parsons. Then a mere slip, but so valuable that he carried it in his personal luggage, it was planted in what is now Washington Place, between Bowne and Parsons Avenues.

It is almost tropical in quality, so dense are its trailing branches and glossy dark green leaves; and it reminds one of the Indian fig tree known as the banian, some of its branches having taken root in the earth and sent up new trunks.

The tree's foliage is now 340 feet in circumference, ninety-two in diameter and sixty-nine and one-half feet high; and almost perfectly symmetrical. The outer branches trail on the ground, a verdant mass of leaves. Peering into the dark recesses beneath the tree, one sees a maze of gnarled gray forms like something out of a fairy story.

This extraordinary tree is now cared for by the city park department and is visited every year by hundreds of persons from all parts of the world.

RUDOLFO GRELLA

Rudolfo Grella, son of President Rocco Grella of Local 721, Clearwater, Fla., was instantly killed when struck by an automobile while riding home on his motorscooter from school. Young Grella was a member of the Boy Scouts' Band and a personable young man who showed great promise as a musician. He was also a member of the Clearwater High School Band.

JACK JENNER

Jack Jenner, vice-president of Local 163, Gloversville, N. Y., died suddenly on March 29, 1940. Brother Jenner had ap-parently enjoyed the best of health until the time of his sudden demise.

ROBINE SHERMAN

Robine Sherman, former president and vice-president of Local 85 and honorary member of the local, died in Schenectady, N. Y., on April 11, 1940, at the age of sixty-eight.

sixty-eight.

Brother Sherman had served as president of the local a number of years ago and more recently as vice-president for several years, until his retirement as an active musician.

BOOKS OF THE DAY

⇒o⇔o⇔o⇔o⇔ HOPE STODDARD ⇒o⇔o⇔

THE BAND'S MUSIC, by Richard Franko Goldman. 442 pages. \$3.00. Pitman Publishing Corporation.

With concerts under stars challenging concerts under chandeliers, band music assumes its ancient and honorable role as purveyor of melody to the masses. With the development of taste in this type of music, the need is being felt for enlargement and amplification of band repertoires. It is fitting that the son of the famous band-leader, Edwin Franko Goldman, should give to the public the first book containing complete repertoires of all music available for band and wind ensembles, besides such copious programnotes and biographical data as provides precious material to conductors seeking to enrich their band programs with appealing and appropriate information.

Nor does the author content himself with such compilations alone. Besides these, he gives the history of the development of the band from its inception, through its vicissitudes and successes, down to the present day. We hear the pealed summons to prayer from the "tower-men" of the Middle Ages. The choir of trombones plays at the celebration of the wedding of the Doge to the Adriatic. The band of Henry VIII., that motley ensemble of three lutes, three rebacs, a harp, two viols, fourteen trumpets, ten trombones, four drums, two tambourines and a bagpipe, performs at court.

The political, sociological and psychological manifestations that celled the

at court.

The political, sociological and psychological manifestations that called the modern band into being (wars and the rise of democracies playing their parts) are delineated with sensitive awareness. The modern band emerges, observed by the author, with a fine sense of the influences that have brought it to its present stage and of what must be done if it is to continue its development.

stage and of what must be done if it is to continue its development.

MUSIC FOR THE MULTITUDE, by Sidney Harrison. 383 pages. \$2.50. The Macmillan Company.

Histories of music are usually little more than the life stories of men who have composed it and descriptions of audiences who have listened to it. True, analyses of particular compositions are sometimes interspersed, but with an eye to re-creating the period, rather than a delineation of the effect of the period upon them. Here is a book of a different sort. As though some astute Edison had found a way to record melodies heard before the phonograph was even thought of, it spins a disc whose first faint phrases hark back to the uncount gruntings of a cave man plucking the tendon of an animal he has slain. Each "sound effect" of those dim days is clear to us. The winds sigh endlessly and the birds sing, and men in deep sorrow or in great joy find their voices assuming the outlines of song.

As the disc slowly revolves through time, we hear David playing to dispense the melancholy mood of King Saul; of Pathagoras solemnly stretching a string between two points and plucking it tentatively, the law of vibrations forming in his mind; a Grecian trader fingers the organ he has brought from the Orient and a trumpet call prepares the Roman

soldiers for battle against the northern barbarians. In the "dark ages" we hear the first faint chanting of the plain-song, with ribald phrases interspersed as a peasant recalls the melody heard at the fair that week.

While this record of sound slowly evolves, we learn how our modern scales came into being, and how through them counterpoint and harmony slowly developed. Kings set styles in music which the people ultimately drown out with folk airs and patriotic melodies. Instruments as we know them emerge and the piano keyboard sets forth, literally "in black and white", its tale of an arbitrary, "tempered" scale. Thus, grooved by political trends and social customs, the disc slowly revolves to new conceptions, to unexpected modulations. Great composers come and go, and music swells to the mighty surge of the modern symphony orchestra.

A tale of this nature, one might suppose, would be weighty with research and ponderous with data, but just the contrary is the case. Here is a clarity that makes tracing back the tortuous paths of time a pleasure, and a simplicity that imparts a once-upon-a-time fragrance to every new turn. No less fascinating is the dip, at the end of the volume, into the future. A hint of harmonies to come whispers past our ears. We sense through the roar of cannon and the clangor of traffic some new, wondrous conception, waiting to uplift mankind, so soon as this day's cacophony has shouted itself to silence.

KEYBOARD ROAD IN MUSIC LAND.

KEYBOARD ROAD IN MUSIC LAND, and Other Stories, by Mary G. Reed. 64 pages. \$1.00. Bruce Humphries, Inc.

Inc.

A sad state of affairs it is when music practice lessens rather than increases a child's love for music. Yet, with playmates shouting in the field outside or paper dolls waiting upstairs, a keyboard may have a mighty dull look indeed, and the sounds go no deeper than the felt padding beneath the keys. That is, unless the youngster is allowed to roam, during the practice hour, in the world of imagination.

pauling beneath the keys. That is, unless the youngster is allowed to roam, during the practice hour, in the world of imagination.

Through the fairy tales of Mary G. Reed, the smooth white and black keys suddenly become transformed into such a land. Happy key families live here, and fingers tripping over the ivories can send them dancing down the beautiful roads of Bass Clef and Treble Clef. There, too, little Dorothy (D) starts off in the Whole-Note aeropiane through Music Land to swoop down at Lake Half rest, and the little black dog Fido (F-sharp) frolics with the twins Betty (B) and Clara (C).

With such a world opening up, hands that were before so reluctantly coaxed over the keyboard discover that the wonders of the practice hour surpass those of the playground. Willingly they explore new places, meet new friends, along that road to music to which no strident metronome, no raucous alarm clock, could ever have enticed them.

A book for mothers, and fathers, then, who want to increase their children's love for music.

WHAT NEXT?

Glass curbs to mark the roadside are being tested on fifteen miles of roads in England. Panels of white vitrolite, a durable opaque glass with exceptional reflective qualities, are fitted into the side of the concrete curb. The reflection shows motorists the roadside boundaries and adds to the safety of night driving, it is reported. Besides being easier to see than white-painted curbs, the glass plates do not require frequent repainting.

Production of artificial wool from cellu-lose is expected to increase in Germany 50 per cent to 300,000 tons a year, dis-patches from Berlin say. This represents 100 times as much as was produced in 1933. Large amounts of cellulose wool are being exported, notably to Scandinavia.

The General Machinery Corporation, Hamilton, Ohio, is making a new machine for making fibre milk containers and bottling the milk in one continuous operation. Blanks made of pine or spruce fibre are inserted into a magazine on the machine and come out the other end filled with milk and all ready for the seller or consumer.

Eventual entry of nylon into the fields Eventual entry of nylon into the fields now reached by wool was predicted when E. I. duPont de Nemours & Co., Inc., announced that a patent covering production and processing of a crimped woollike fiber made of nylon had been issued to be a process of the proce to John Blanchard Miles, Jr., du Pont scientist, and assigned to the company. The nylon crimped fiber is made from the same basic elements obtained from coal, air and water as other nylon products.

Lighting technicians announce a new photographic flash bulb smaller than a golf ball. A camera man's suit pocket will hold twenty-five. The smallest bulb now in use, of sixty-four cubic centimeters, gives 1,500,000 lumena at its peak. The new bulb of twenty-five cubic centimeters gives 900,000 peak lumens, the General Electric Company says.

In the construction of the new Wisconsin State Office Building, at Madison, concrete is pumped vertically to a height of 185 feet, constituting a new altitude record, Business Week reports. Though the "mix" is thick and tacky, it is forced through a six-inch pipe by a Pumperete unit developed by Chain Belt Co. of Milwaukee. A flexible nozzle booked to the pipe takes the place of wheelbarrows in distributing the concrete,

YOU WANT...

The MOST Out of YOUR REED

Send a Penny Post Card to CONRAD & COMPANY Ridgefield Park, New Jersey For a FREE Copy of "HOW TO FIT A REED"

Full of Understandable

READABLE AND WORTH YOUR WHILE

CONRADS MUST BE GOOD!!!

Your Favorite Big-Name Band-Star-Soloist Continually Uses
CONRADS

Tru CONRADS Today

At Your Dealer-in Four Strengths

For Sax and Clarinet—Made in U. S. A.

COMPAD

Ridgefield Park, New Jersey

GLENN MILLER'S BAND ARE CONRAD REED USERS

SWING PIANO! HOME STUDY DOES IT

play popular tunes with a real pulsating sythm—with professional base and breaks. Axel Christensen's New Instruction Book valear, concise directions for Home Study toge with his monthly Bulletin of original breaks "building up" current song hits, makes everyth "building up" current song hits, makes everything easy for you. Price is very low. SPECIAL OFFER TO TEACHERS. POSTAL BRINGS FREE FOLDER.

AXEL CHRISTENSEN Studios 754 Kimball Hall. Chicago, Ill.

INDIANAPOLIS IN FEDERATION HISTORY

(Continued from Page One)

whereby the full control was kept in a group of the large locals.

There were other things that caused dissatisfaction and weakened the organization, but I have named enough.

At the Eleventh Annual Convention of the League at Washington, D. C., April 7-12, 1396, there were about fifty-six delegates present. The proposition to affiliate with the American Federation of Labor was again defeated.

The officers elected by that convention of the League were:

OFFICERS

President
ALEXANDER BREMER
69 East 86th St., New York, N. Y.

First Vice-President GEORGE NACHMAN
103 North Frederick St., Buitimore, Md.
8econd Vice-President
43 Fourth St., South, Minneapolis, Mich.
Third Vice-President
FRANK ARRICO
11 Ninth St., Birmingham, Ala.

Treasurer
GEORGE SCHATH
1115 Jackson St., Cincinnati, Ohlo
Secretary
JACOB BECK

Secretary
Lock Box 65, P. O., Cape May, N. J.

Sergeant-at-Arms GEORGE R BENNETT
2425 Cherry St., Kansas City, Mo.

EXECUTIVE BOARD

First District HARRY ASMUS
293 Ellicott St., Buffalo, N. Y.
Second District C. H. Wm. RUHE, Chairman
1423 Bluff St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Third District JACOB J. SCHMALZ
1310 Main St., Cincinnati, Ohio
Fourth District St., Cincinnati, Ohio
Fourth District MOSES CHRISTENSEN
Salt Lake City, Utah

After the convention had adjourned President Bremer and C. H. William Ruhe. Chairman of the Executive Board (according to the late Owen Miller and others present), "strongly advised the delegates who favored affiliation to get together and apply for a National Charter in the American Federation of Labor". The delegates favoring affiliation thereupon held a meeting and appointed H. D. Beissenhers (Indianapolis), Charles F. Hahn (Chicago) and Otto Ostendorf (St. Louis) as a committee to go to the head-

quarters of the American Federation of Labor at Indianapolis, confer with President Samuel Gompers and the Executive Council and take up with them the matter of organizing a national body of musicians to be chartered by and affiliated with the said Federation. The members of the committee proceeded to Indianapolis and performed the duty assigned to them.

Representatives of the press, learning of this move, published in many newspapers throughout the country a statement that there was a serious "split" in the National League. Evidently the officers of the League received many inquiries concerning the situation and were disturbed thereby, as is demonstrated by the following communication sent to the locals of the League:

(NOTE: Inasmuch as I am about to set forth copies of a number of decuments, it is

(NOTE: Inasmuch as I am about to set forth copies of a number of documents, it is proper to state that I do not assume respico-sibility for their composition, punctuation, grammar or spelling but present them as they

NATIONAL LEAGUE OF MUSICIANS Office of Secretary

Cape May, N. J., May 5th, 1896.

Cape May, N. J., May 5th, 1896.

Dear Sir and Brother:

As many letters of inquiry have been received at this office regarding a published account of a so-called "Spill" in the National League of Musicians. I take this method of notifying the Locals that all such reports are erroneous and untrue.

How or when the story originated is a paradox; that the Locals, who are represented by the Delegates, whose names appear with the said published article, have any intention of "Seceeding" from the League it is hardly necessary to deny, or that they intend to become antagonistic to the League need not cause alarm to the League Locals. Furthermore the League did NOT, at the inte convention refuse to affiliate with the American Federation of Labor, because the question of affiliation was not brought before them in a constitutional manner;

A resolution was offered, that Standing Resolution No. 8, he referred to the Locals for reveal on the basis of a MAJORITY vote, this motion was by the President declared out of order, on the ground that as it required a three-fourths (%ths) vote to pass the resolution, it should in all equity require a like vote to effect its repeal; the decision of the chair was appealed from, and on a call of the Locals THE DECISION WAS SUSTAINED.

Fraternally,

JACOB BECK. Secretary, N. L. M.

Under date of July 22, 1896, the following "Manifesto" was mailed to the Officers and Locals of the League, and probably to some others:

> A MANIFESTO -to the-MUSICIANS —of the— UNITED STATES

Cincinnati, Ohio, July 22nd, 1896.

To the Officers and Members of the N. L. M. U. S.

To the Officers and Members of the N. L. M. U. S.

GREETING:

In answer to the rumor of a "Split" and withdrawal from the League the following statement will, we trust, fully satisfy all those interested in the aucess of the N. L. M. That there is no foundation for such a report, nor was it the intention of the applicants for a National Charter from the A. F. of L. to convey such a meaning editor to the N. L. of M. of the A. F. of L. Why was this step taken? From the list of organizations affiliated with the A. F. of L. published March, 1895, we find there are 26 situsicians Unions, 14 of which are L. Locals, namely, 2, 4, 6, 7, 8, 18, 20, 23, 28, 29, 39, 84, 77, 33, the rest independent. At the last Convention of the A. F. of L. a resolution was passed instructing the president to immediately organize these unions into a National body. At the request of the presiding officer, action was deferred until after the N. L. Convention in Washington, when another attempt would be made to affiliate. It was then resolved, to refer the entire matter to the incoming Executive Counsel for further action. At the Convention of the League in Washington Local 23 brought in a preamble a resolution to strike out Standing Resolution No. 8, and insert one compelling the incoming officers of the N. L. to take steps to secure affiliation with the A. F. of Ingression of the President Bremer declared it out of order, an appeal was taken from the decision of the President Bremer declared it out of order, an appeal was taken from the decision of the President Bremer declared it out of order, an appeal was taken from the decision of the President Bremer declared it out of order, an appeal was taken from the decision of the President Bremer declared it out of order, an appeal was taken from the decision of the President Bremer declared it out of order, appeal was taken and the law version of the Resolution from the piece of a fill at the president bremer declared it out of order, appeal was taken and the law version and 59½ against it.

A



WIND INSTRUMENT PLAYERS!

PROFESSIONALS OR BEGINNERS ON BRASS OR REED INSTRUMENTS

If you require assistance with any playing problems, your solutions are to be found in

M. GRUPP'S

First Guide to Natural and Cerrick Wind-Instrument Playing
"IN THE NAME OF WIND-INSTRUMENT PLAYING"

This book will enlishen you as to how ereas-laying babits are acquired, how these create playing obstructions which bring on all forms of playing difficulties. There are also instructions for the elimination of wrong in formations, poor in flexibility, wrong breath control, bad tone, wrong tongue attack, inferior range, mouthpiece complex, lack of endurance, sore or swollen lips, lack of confidence in playing, etc.

WRITE for further details concerning the contents of this "first-of-tha-line" book, and for information on how it is possible to fit a brass mouthpiece to one's individual requirements and satisfaction.

FREE BOOKLET Also stallable "Relptul Hinta" and pleture booklet of M. Grupp together with same of body's most outstalling what-instrumentalists, and their accounts of the system and worth of the M. Grupp method of teaching natural wind-instrument playing mailed free upon request.

172 W. 48th St., New York City

M. GRUPP STUDIOS

America" which was carried, that we apply for a National Charter of affiliation with the A. F. of L. and that a committee of three be appointed to proceed to Indianapolis and make personal application. The chair was ordered to telegraph Secretary McCraith of the A. F. of L., to meet the committee on the following Monday. The committee consisting of H. D. Belssenherz of 28, C. F. Hahn of 6, Otto Ostendorf of 8, met Secretary McCraith and made formal application. In resionse thereto the following reply was received from President Gompers:

"Pursuant to our conference relative to the Federation of Musicians of the United States, I will say I have communicated with my colleagues on the Executive Council of the A. F. of L. and they have come to a conclusion upon the subject and I communicate the same herein to you for the information of yourself and friends in the new movement, It is understood that all musicians unions now affiliated with the A. F. of L. shall be granted charters by and attached to the Federation of Musicians. THAT WHERE MORE THAN ONE LOCAL UNION OF MUSICIANS EXIST, AN AMALGAMATION UPON A FAIR BASIS SHALL BE SECURED (*). That this office, with your co-operation, shall call the convention for the formation of the Federation of Musicians of the U. S., or the said organization, though it may select another name.

"These are the conditions upon which you. Secretary McCraith and I have agreed and

other name.

"These are the conditions upon which you, Secretary McCraith and I have agreed and which were submitted to the Council and it is upon these conditions that a charter will be granted.

"I am confident that if this is taken up with a sincere purpose to unlie the musicians of the country for all time, to settle the disputes which often tend to disrupt organization, these annoying conflicts will come to an end."

ion, these annoying conflicts will come to an end."

(*) It is fair to presume, that an amalgamation as suggested is to be affected upon the action and conditions agreed to by contending organizations.—J.S.)

Of the reply received from President Gompers in answer thereto the purpose of our application is to stop the forming of another National Body of Musicians antagonistic to the interest of the N. L. To prevent the indiscriminate charter of seceeding dissatisfied Bodies of Musicians in opposition to the Locals of the League—and as a further incentive, to obtain the support and recognition of organized Labor, furthermore, by organizing a National Body affiliated with the A. F. of La. we retain our autonomy, and are not as at present under the control of Local Central Labor Unions or Trades Councils, who at Locals a real or fancied grievance, can involve the affiliated in a sympathetic strike, but with a National Body affiliate we are under their sole supervision, and all the troubles, and queer vexation, which we have to contempt against, are done away with. The following are the Locals, whose Delegates subscribed to make the application: PRESENT: 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 16, 24, 25, 26, 28, 29, 34, 25, 28, Not Instructed, but in favor of affiliation: 41, 67, 68.

ARSENT, but in favor: 9, 10, 14, 22, 23.

This list demonstrating the fact of in favor of affiliation comprises almost the entire fourth and fifth district with several locals in the first and third.

The great bone of contention affiliated with the A. F. of L. has been ever since the

in the first and third.

The great bone of contention affiliated with
the A. F. of L. has been ever since the
League met in convention at St. Louis, 1889—
there it was, first voted upon—it heing more
to refer the matter for consideration to the
several Locals the vote resulted as follows—
18 to submit. 40 against it.

19 (0 1	ubi	mit,	40	se life	HIBL	24.			
Locals	3	6	7	8	10	12	14	17	19
Ayes	2	2	1	3	4	1	2	2	1-18
Locals				1	2	2	4	9	15
Nayen				23	6	2	3	2	4-40

Local 2 splits her vote.

Again in the proceedings of the Convention in Cincinnati, 1890, we find Local 1 introducing the following:

Again in the proceedings of the Convention in Cincinnati, 1890, we find Local I introducing the following:

RESOLVED, "That this League cannot become subordinate to any other, or join any organization wherein it might become so subordinate", which was adopted. A Resolution offered by O. Miller, at that Convention, urging Locals to affiliate with other organizations of wage-workers was on Roll Call not adopted, Ayes 31, Nayes 35, but i find that Local No. 2 gives four votes in the affirmative and six in the negative, being only entitled to six votes, there is a reasonable doubt about its being lost. On the individual roll call seven delegates voted against it and eighteen in favor of it. Moved by Ruhe. 15. that all laws adopted by the Convention shall be referred to the several Locals, requiring (%th) majority to be ratified. Next it made its appearance in Milwaukee, 1891. a Resolution introduced by Meurer of No. 9 (see page 44) of the proceedings, when it was declared out of order; an appeal was taken and the chair sustained by a vote of 63, 26.

At the Baltimore Convention, 1894, it again made its appearance through a Resolution introduced by Owen Miller, and received the same treatment as before (pages 52, 64).

At the Convention in Cleveland, 1895, it was introduced again, referred to the Committee M. and B., reported adversely and the report concurred in. We have seen its disposal at the Convention in Washington. In looking through the various proceedings of the Annual Convention, almost every Standing Resolution has been modified, changed, altered or stricken out by a simple vote of Ayes, and Nayes, their number of votes not even being given, but touch Standing Resolution & and you'll touch a bee hive, now what are the real objections against the striking out of this obnoxious and mischievious Rules?

We are artists' cries one. Another, I don't want to be classed as a warking man!

We will admit that Local with its two thousand six hundred members, perhaps a

BANDMASTERS

All the LATEST TUNES Arranged for Brass Band — Special Discount Prices. Send for your free list NOW.

MUTUAL MUSIC SUPPLY CO. NEW YORK, N. Y.

OBOE REEDS

ALES RELIABLE" Reeds, made from best Frejus cane, are correct in pitch , always play in tune in all registers the instrument, play easily. Every la good one. Send for Prices.

ALFRED A. WALES
Successor to R. Shaw
110 Indiana Ave., Providence, R. I.

NEW SPECIAL MODEL 500

The Claricat Mouthsless you always wanted with the high brilliant tone, free and easy blowing. Try e. Accurate facings. Refacing. Plue hand made seeds. Sold only direct. Price list FREE. Mouth-ice and Revi maker since 1900. WM. LEWERENZ, 3016 Texas Ave., St. Louis, Ms.

third of their number do not depend upon the Business from the working class and can do without it, but what of the other two-thirds. Where do they get their employment from? Is it a wonder then, an opposition Union has sprung up with nearly 600 members. At date of this we are reliably informed, Manhattan Beach Union, N. Y., has a membership of 1,300, look at Milwaukee, an opposition Union nearly as strong as the League Local, Local No. 2 seems to be the only one where there is no opposing element. If no affiliation takes place, if the step taken to obtain a National Charter, fail—then look-out, contending seceeding Unions, who will readily receive recognition and charter of the A. F. of L. and the Locals already affiliated will have to choose between N. L. or the A. F. of L. but not in the sense that President Bremer tries to impress upon members in his annual address.

This matter has assumed such an acute state, that the interests of our profession demands decisive and immediate action. Either we will be in a position to have one National or Musicians' Organization, with absolute power and control of all matters connected with our organization and profession—or there will be surely instituted a rival organization which may overwhelm us, and will surely bring about a division in our Councils, a conflict in our interests, and all the attending evils which comes from dual organization and dual authority. For these reasons you are urged to take prompt, immediate action and send the vote to the undersigned on or before August 30, 1896.

Fraternally.

J. J. SCHMALZ.

id sen...
efore August
Fraternally.

J. J. SCHMALZ.
Secretary pro tem.
1310 Main Street.
Cincinnati, Ohio.

Attested:
H. D. BEISSENHERZ.
President pro tem.

That the officers of the League were greatly alarmed by this Manifesto there can be no doubt. They now began a series of remarkable vaciliations and tergiversations. August 10, 1896, appeared the following "Warning":

NATIONAL LEAGUE OF MUSICIANS

-of the-ALEXANDER BREMER 69 East 86th Street President's Office

New York, N. Y., August 10th, 1896, WARNING To the Officers and Members of the National League of Musicians of the United States.

Fellow Members:

Fellow Members:

WHIEREAS, A temporary organization, styling itself. "THE FEDERATION OF MUSICIANS OF AMERICA", has caused a manifesto lately to be issued and sent to every Lucal of the League, in which those representing that organization, by exaggerated statements, and by picturing, in the darkest colors possible, the condition and situation of the musicians of this country, try to coerce you into a declaration whereby they hope to obtain your quiet consent and approval to their scheme to affiliate the National League of Musicians with the American Federation of Labor, it becomes my duty, in the interest of our organization and our profession at large, to guard and caution you against this attempt, the nature of which has been carefully and thoughtfully considered at each and every convention of the League held during the last "EIGHT" years, and which has been successively defeated every time by the majority of the professional musicians, as impracticable.

This still hunt for votes necessarily casts an unking reflection on these who a Pales.

musicians, as impracticable.

This still hunt for votes necessarily casts an unkind reflection on those who, as Delegates, have faithfully and loyally represented you at the several conventions, and successively protected the interest of our profession against the efforts of men unworthy to be classed as musicians. I do not wish, nor do I consider it necessary to go into details, but will simply refer you to my annual address, printed in the proceedings of our con-

vention, held at Washington, last April, and particularly request you to read from line 17, en page 37, to page 42, closing with a quotation from a speech of President Samuel Gompers, which, I am satisfied, will fully explain the situation and our relation with the respective Labor organizations, and convince you that affiliation, under the conditions proposed and asked of us, is utterly impossible, and cannot be entertained by any musician who loves his profession and respects himself. The accusation made in the manifesto, that the principal opposition is based on pride and conself "of not wishing to be classed as workingmen"—and claiming to be artists, is a malicious faisehood, and simply javented for effect and to create trouble. The conditions upon which this affiliation is proposed is, that you amalgamate with your very enemies; that you accept into your Local. Are you going to surrender the National League upon such conditions, after it has enjoyed independence and prosperity for almost eleven years. I say NO! For I have still faith in the principles and integrity of the musicians—I am in a position to say, that as far as Local No. I is concerned, they will never entertain such a proposition, nor recognize, or amalgamate with the "MANHAT-TAN UNION", organized in New York City under the auspices of the American Federation of Labor. Are we musicians not able to judge for ourselves, who are legitimate musicians and who should be entitled to associate with us as such. Still, that is what the American Federation of Labor denies us, and continues, in spite of our entreatles and appeals, to issue charters to so-called musicians and pretenders; they themselves become responsible for the state of affairs and the impossibility of a peaceful and harmonious solution of the subject. To corroborate my statement I will but relate a case which occurred at Joliet, Ill. a few weeks ago, when a Charter was issued to a "STOVE MOULDERS" UNION" as a musical assembly, because a few so-called musicians were also members of that

"You say these musicians are all members of 'Moulders' Union.' We are not aware that this is to their detriment: on the contrary, in our estimation, it is to be commended."

hers of 'Moulders' Union.' We are not aware that this is to their detriment: on the contrary, in our estimation, it is to be commended.'

The result is that the "Stove Moulders' Musical Union." of Joilet, Ill., is established, and lighting the professional musicians in that city at the present day under the mighty and powerful protectorate of the American Federation of Labor. Rather than consider this acquisition instrumental in elevating our profession I denounce it as another living example of the many outrages perpetrated against our craft.

Can you realize the impossibility of uniting and harmonizing such elements? I do not hesitate to say that whoever can countenance or defend such a proposition seeks to destroy the National League and its noble principles, which we must fight for to maintain.

They further claim in that manifesto, that if affiliation is perfected, it will aboilsh all rival organizations, and give us supreme control of all matters connected with our profession. This is a fallacious hope, as long as we have two Labor organizations in this country, the A. F. of L. and the K. of L.

Let us suppose, for the sake of argument, that we were all affiliated with the American Federation of Labor, how long would it last before, by the least provocation, factions would be organized, as they are today, under the protectorate of the K. of L.? Thus dual organization would continue to thrive, and conflict of authority exist as much as now. If our Labor organizations are sincere in their efforts to better the condition of the wage-earners, let them consult the wishes of the wage-earners as the best judges of what is wanted, and in the case of the recognized professional musician, for instance, let them revoke every Charter now held by any musical Union or Assembly, and they will have fulfilled their mission in the field of Labor, at least as far as one specific class of wage-earners—the musician—is concerned.

We in return, under penalty, pledge ourselves to give them our moral and financial support at all

Fraternally,

ALEXANDER BREMER. President.

In due time thereafter the call for the convention was issued and sent to all League locals and other locals not affiliated therewith. It follows:

Office of the
AMERICAN FEDERATION OF LABOR
De Soto Block
Indianapolis, Ind.

September 9, 1896.

(Seal) September 9, 1896.

To all Musicians' Unions, Societies and Associations:
Fellow Unionists:
For years the question of the proper attitude and relation of the musicians of the country toward the organized labor movement has been in a most unsettled and unsatisfactory state. Every opportunity, favorable or otherwise, was taken advantage of by one or the other to place the musicians in a false light before the organized wageworkers of other trades and callings, and quite frequently have the musicians themselves been to blame by reason of their peculiar reserve and isolated position. Every effort has been made to bring about a better state of feeling, every overture has been made, every courtesy extended, every right conceded to the National League of Musicians to become affiliated with the American Federation of Labor, and thus for all time settle the mosted questions in dispute, and each time have they been spurned through the conduct of the officers of the organization in question, who refused to carry out the desires of their own members and failed to grant he sentiment of the workers of our country, culminating recently in the Issuance of a circular denunciatory and defamatory

of the good name and purpose of the labor movement and the active men engaged therein.

Having arrived at such a stage where the musicians' unions have determined to organize a National Union for the purpose of making it protective in all its features and in line with the struggles, the hopes and aspirations of the organized labor movement of the country, the undersigned have been authorized and do hereby call a convention of musicians who are organized in Protective Unions, Associations or societies, to be held at the annex of Hotel English, Indianapolis, Ind., at ten o'clock, on Monday morning October 19, 1896, and there to meet and form a National Union of Musicians of America under such name and title as may there be determined, and for the purpose of having said National Union in full affiliation with the other national unions under the banner of the American Federation of Labor.

The representation in the convention will be one delegate for each organization represented by one hundred members or less, and one hundred members or a majority fraction thereof: Provided, That no organization shall be entitled to more than three delegates.

The vote of delegates will be based on the actual membership in good standing in their respective organizations, one vote for each member. Organizations one vote for each member. Organizations one titled to send, and sending, more than one delegate, shall divide the votes the organization is entitled to equally among them.

Rates have been secured on the American plan at the Hotel English for \$1.50 per day.

equally among them.

Rates have been secured on the American plan at the Hotel English for \$1.50 per day.

Secretaries of unions should furnish delegates with credentials, signed and sealed, and notify Mr. H. D. BEISSENHERZ of the election of such delegate or delegates, and also as to the contemplated time of arrival of delegates.

Delegates must be market of the contemplate of the contemplated time of the contemplate of the co

of delegates.

Delegates must be members of the organization they represent. No proxy delegates will be admitted to, nor proxy voting allowed in, the convention.

In the interest of the men who earn their livelihood as musicians, as well as in the interest of all who are earnestly engaged in the great work of thorough and complete organization, all organizations which are entitled to representation are urged to take this matter up at once, eiert delegates to the convention and be fully represented.

Fraternally yours,
SAM'L GOMPERS,
President, A. F. of L.

President, A. F. of L.

AUG. McCRAITH,
Secretary, A. F. of L.
HENRY D. BEISSENHERZ
Musicians' Prot. Union of
Indianapolis, Indiana
CHARLES F. HAHN JACOB J. SCHMALZ
Chicago Musical Musicians' Pro. Ass'n
Society of Cin., O
OTTO OSTENDORF
Musicians' Mutual Benefit Ass'n
of St. Louis
Address all communications to H. D. Beissenherz, 529 North Alabama Street, Indianapolis, Ind.

With the appearance of the foregoing call a decided case of "jitters" developed in National League circles, and President Bremer called a special meeting of the Executive Board to meet in Pittsburgh, Pa., October 11, 1896. He was present and presided over part of the sessions in temporary absences of Mr. Ruhe. The Board adopted the following:

temporary absences of Mr. Ruhe. The Board adopted the following:

Pittsburgh, Pa., October 11, 1896.

To the Officers and Members of the Locals of the National League of Musicians of the United States:
GREETING:

WHEREAS, It has been brought to the notice of the Executive Board of the National League of Musicians of the United States, that a certain party or parties are about to consummate the formation of a National Organization of Musicians under the protectorate of the American Federation, and the formation of such a National Organization of Musicians under the protectorate of the American Federation of Labor, or some such kindred organization, and the formation of such a National Organization of Musicians is to or will include certain organizations that are not now members of the NATIONAL LEAGUE OF MUSICIANS, and some which cannot become members of the National League, by virtue of the fact that part or all of their membership is constituted of persons who have at times forfeited their right to such membership by violation of sundry laws of some Local of the National League of Musicians of the United States; and further, are composed of all or in part of a membership incapable of acquiring such membership in the National League of Musicians of the United States, and furthermore,

WHEREAS. The contemplated organization of Locals of the National League into a certain National Organization has been frustrated by the action of other parties issuing calls for a National Organization has been frustrated by the action of other parties issuing calls for a National Convention, which call connected with the National League of Musicians of the United States, although the signatures of certain members of the National League are attached to such call by agreement with said parties, but without the knowledge of the contents of said call; and, WHEREAS, Snid parties, whose signatures are attached to such call by agreement with said parties, but without the National League of Musicians, in the over the National League of Mu

States.

Said Charter to remain revoked until the meeting of the next Annual Convention of the National League, and the Secretary and Treasurer of the League are hereby instructed not to receive or accept any percapita tax or assessment from such Local during the period of revocation of said Charte.

Charte Said Local to have the right to appeal to the next Convention of the National League, but to have no representation whatsoever in the National League until said Local has been reinstated and the Charter reconferred; and be it further

RESOLVED, Should any officer, whatsoever, of the National League take part, and countenance any such proceedings as outlined in this preamble, the President of the National League is hereby empowered to demand the resignation from officer of said officer at once, and should said officer refuse to tender such resignation when demanded, the President is hereby empowered to suspend said officer until the meeting of the next Convention of the National League of Musicians of the United States, where an appeal can be heard upon the part of said officer, but upon the decision of said appeal none but members of the National League at that time shall be allowed to vote; and be it further

RESOLVED. That the President of the National League shall be the judge of the evidence submitted to him upon which he will base his decision.

his decision.

C. H. WILLIAM RUHE, Chairman, Second District, Second District, HARRY ASMUS, First District.

JACOB SCHMALZ, Third District.

E. A. DRACH, Fourth District.

M. CHRISTENSEN, Fifth District, Executive Board of the N. L. M. U. S.

The convention assembled nevertheless. I now quote from the Official Proceedings:

"PROCEEDINGS

AMERICAN FEDERATION OF MUSICIANS'
CONVENTION, U. S. A.
Hotel English, Parlor 35
Indianapolis, Ind.

Hotel English, Parior 35
Indianapolis, Ind.

October 19th, 1896.

Pursuant to a call issued by President Gompers of the A. F. of L. 31 delegates met in the above-named room. The meeting was called to order by President Gompers.

Mr. H. S. Belssenhers of the reception committee introduced the Hon. Thos. Taggart, Mayor of Indianapolis, who delivered an address of welcome, extending them the freedom of the city and wishing them success in their deliberations. Responded to by Pres. Gompers in extremely befitting remarks, stating the necessity of organizing the profession into a national body.

Samuel Gompers opened the meeting by common consent. Jacob J. Schmalz acting as Secretary pro tem.

The call as issued by President Gompers of the A. F. of L. was read and ordered to be made a matter of record."

Honorable Claude Mathews, Governor of Indiana: Samuel Gompers, President: James Duncan, Second Vice-President of the American Federation of Labor, and others spoke.

H. D. Belssenherz was made chairman, Jacob J. Schmalz was named Secretary, and Gustave Kohler, assistant secretary.

The following delegates, from League and other Locals, were seated:

Cincinnati, Ohio—Jacob J. Schmalze, George Golrechte.

St. Louis, Mo.—Owen Millere, I. L. Schoen, Fred Schillingere.

Gobrecht*.

St. Louis, Mo.—Owen Miller*, I. L. Schoen, Fred Schillinger*, Indianapolis, Ind.—H. D. Beissenhers*.

Cleveland, Ohio—I. J. Masten*, Carl Hodge*, Detroit, Mich.—J. J. Meurer*,

New York, N. Y.—R. A. Mullen**.

Milwaukee, Wis.—William Koch*, Henry Jacobus*, Andrew Landgraf, Jr.*

Chicago, Ill.—Charles F. Hahn*, Fred Scott*.

Louisville, Ky.—Paul M. Mueller*.
Toledo, Ohio—C. D. Bennra*, Gustave Kohler.

Toledo, Onlo — C. D. Bennra", Gustave Kohler.

Newark, N. J.—Christian Ahbe*, George Schweikert*.

Duluth, Minn.—Frank H. Wade.
Springfield, Ili.—C. F. Rauth*.
Terre Haute, Ind.—T. B. Bell*.
Peoria, Ill.—Anthony Kiefer.

St. Paul, Minn.—J. B. Wood*.
Anderson, Ind.—C. A. Kennedy**,
Muncie, Ind.—Rolla Rigga**.
Pueblo, Colo.—J. B. Moore*.

Evansville, Ind.—Frank Hubbard*.

Marion, Ind.—John B. Avaline**.

Marion, Ind.—John B. Avaline**.

National League of Musicians of the United States—C. H. Wm. Ruhe.

(NOTE: *Deceased; ** whether living or deceased not known.)

The survivors are now: I. L. Schoen, 5 Nina Place, St. Louis, Mo.; Gustave Kohl 2416 Cherry Street, Toledo, Ohlo: Frank Wade, 5704 Cody Street, Duluth, Minn.; Athony Kiefer, 310 Third Avenue, Peoria, land C. H. Wm. Ruhe, 1223 La Clair Aven Pittsburgh, Pa.

Pittsburgh, Pa.

It will be noted that the National League was actually represented by C. H. William Ruhe, Chairman of its Executive Board. He came with regular credentials from the League and was seated October 20th. On October 21st, after a parliamentary battle in which his contentions were defeated, he informed the convention that he would withdraw his credentials. The next day the withdrawal was reduced to writing and presented with an announcement of his departure. The communication was filed and the claim of withdrawal not recognized.

drawal not recognized.

In view of the action taken by the Executive Board of the League, October 11, 1896, at Pittsburgh, Pa., the presence of Mr. Ruhe in the convention seems inconsistent. His credentials were regular, as aforesaid, and he was recognized as the accredited representative of the League. In receiving and seating him the convention acted in good faith, but the action of the League in sending him as a delegate cannot be accepted as bona fide. I base this latter assertion on a statement made by President Bremer himself, in the report made by him to the Twelfth Annual Convention of the National League at Kansas City, Mo., May 4, 1897, wherein, speaking of the organization of the American Pederation of Musicians and the "edict" (as he terms it) of the Executive Board of the League adopted at Pittsburgh, October 11, 1896 (page 27, Proceed-

ings N. L. M. U. S., 1897), he says:

ings N. L. M. U. S., 1897), he says:

"The Executive Board furthermore in its wisdom concluded, in order to protect the fundamental principles of the League, its Constitution and By-Laws against any infringement or violation on the part of traitors or open enemies to our cause, to have a trusted representative of the League attend that convention in person, and defend our lawful rights and recognition as the only bona fide National Organization of professional musicians of America. The very able and cloquent Chairman of the Executive Board, Mr. Ruhe, was selected and delonated to proceed to Indianapolis, Indiana, and resport the attention to the President—which he did—and which is embodied in the report of the Executive Board, to which I call particular attention. Suffice it to say, that like the nunseating miasma rising from a dismal swamp, so did this so-called American Federation of Musicians spring into existence, founded on decelt, epotism, treachery, and dishonesty, with the only obiced in view to punish, subjugate, and, if possible, totally destroy the musicians' only bona fide National Oryanization—the League."

(NOTE: Examine again copy of the action taken at Pittsburgh, Pa., by the Executive

(Note: Examine again copy of the action taken at Pittsburgh, Pa., by the Executive Board, October 11, 1896.)

Board, October 11, 1896.)

So the reason for issuing credentials to Mr. Ruhe and his appearance at the convention in Indianapolis becomes clear and immistakable. And one may well marvel at the volubility of President Bremer in so vehemently charking that the American Federation of Musicians did. "like a nauseating miasma . . . spring into existence founded on deceit, exotism, treachery and dishonesty". It would seem that the National League by heing represented in the convention of the American Federation of Musicians had estopped itself from making any objection or criticism thereafter.

It is also a matter of record that not-

reiticism thereafter.

It is also a matter of record that notwithstanding the prohibitory order of the Executive Board of the League, made at Pittsburgh on October 11, 1896, the same had been openly violated by the President and the Board by sending Mr. Ruhe with credentials to the convention in indianapolis. But Mr. Ruhe was not, in accordance with said order, asked to resign his office, nor was he suspended from the exercise thereof by reason of his participation in the convention.

This, however, is now all history and

the convention.

This, however, is now all history and should provoke only smiles. A sense of humor is a saving grace. And we should remember that, regardless of facts and inconsistencies, the gentlemen mentioned believed they were doing right.

On October 21, 1896, Delegates Scott, Mueller, Moore, Bennra and Rauth also "withdrew" their credentials. But the other delegates remained and completed the work. They adopted a Constitution and By-Laws and elected the following officers constituting the first Executive Board:

OFFICERS

OFFICERS

I'resident OWEN MILLER 504 Market Street, St. Louis, Mo.
First Vice-President I. J. MASTEN 1222 Superior Street, Cleveland, Ohio Second Vice-President WM. KOCH 820 Germania Street, Milwaukee, Wis.
Third Vice-President CHRISTIAN AHBE 24 Thirteenth Avenue, Newark, N. J.
Fourth Vice-President FRANK H. WADE Box 800, West Duluth, Minn.

Treasurer. J. J. MEURER
25 West Montcalm Street, Petrolt, Mich.
Secretary. JACOB J. SCHMALZ
1310 Main Street, Cincinnati, Ohlo

EXECUTIVE BOARD

First District Officer CHRISTIAN AHBE District: Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, Connecticut, Rhode Island, New York, New Jersey and Pennsylvania.

asiand, New York, New Jersey and Pennsylvania.

Second District Officer I. J. MASTEN
District: Ohio, Kentucky, Tennessee,
Delaware, Maryland, Virginia, West Virginia, District of Columbia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia and Florida.

Third District Officer WM. KOCH
District: Michigan, Wisconsin, Illinois,
Indiana, Lowa, Missouri, Arkansas, Kansas, Colorado, Mississippi, Louisiana,
Texas and Nebraska.

Fourth District Officer FRANK H. WADE
District: North Dakota, South Dakota,
New Mexico, Wyoming, Utah, Nevada,
Montana, Oregon, Idaho, Washington and
Minnesota.

(It will be noted that

No time or place was decided upon for the next convention, such matters being left to the discretion of the Executive Board. And in that action lay a fine piece of strategy, the value of which became apparent a few months later.

apparent a few months later.

Thus at Indianapolis, October 19-22, 1896, the American Federation of Musicians began its work. The place of the beginning is the Hotel English, 126 Monument Circle, not far from the convention hotel for 1940. Those who are delegates this year should find some interest in visiting the place where the first convention was held over forty-three years ago.

The conventions of the League and the

tion was held over forty-three years ago.

The conventions of the League and the Federation occurring at Kansas City, Mo., during May, 1897, in the same week at the same hotel; the resultant contest for supremacy between the organizations, before a Missouri Court, together with the triumph of the Federation in the litigation, will be the subject of another story which I shall hope to relate in the near future, beginning where this one has ended.

!

256

N. Y.

500

upon
d can
twoyment
osition
memormed,
mem-

there

1896

NS

zation,
N OF
used a
ent to
those
inggerin the
n and
buntry,
hereby
nt and
he NaAmeriy duty,
nd our
on you
ch has
sidered

SOFT SHOULDERS SIGNS OF SPRING

ONE MAN'S FAMILY GOES TO TOWN

By JACK REBOCK

Farmers working in the fields to the tunes of the birds' cheerful songs. The farmers' daughters—milkmaids—who believe that one good "churn" deserves another, also listen to some birds—or do they?

April showers have brought May flowers—and you're beginning to wonder if I'm Nature's press agent or just plain nuts. But seriously, doesn't Spring bring lots of things to mind? For example, changing to summer oil and grease; washing Winter's accumulation of dirt off the old jalopy and getting the alcohol smell out of the radiator—and our breath? our breath?

-and our breath?

Now we're ready to go! About five miles out of the city we run into that familiar sign reading DETOUR. We take it and go right into mud nearly up to the hub caps. Laboring along in first at tempo di largo, the guy in back decides to make an accelerando and up goes a splash of mud. By this time you're burning and using "language" that every foreigner learns first, and Ma reminds you that the kids are in the car. Finally we reach the new road. The kids in the back seat yell, "Take the mud off the back windows. We can't see a thing."

You pull over to the side of the new road. In fact too far over because you're sunk again. This time because of SOFT SHOULDERS. Absolute quiet prevails. It's your fault and they know it. Then wise Willie opens up with, "I guess you're stuck, Dad." A few more unprintable phrases enter your mind. You're about to explode when someone pulls up and offers you a lift. Everybody smiles—even you. You're cooling off and beginning to feel okay again, but you still remember the dirty crack Willie made about being stuck.

Willie made about being stuck.
You arrive home. Everyone heaves a sign of relief—even you. You smile at the Mrs. She smiles back. The kids smile too. You put your arms around your wife's SOFT SHOULDERS, and say, "Better luck next time." Willie says, "I hope so," and stupe like hell. Willie made about by You arrive home.

Take a ride on SOFT SHOULDERS—I mean the number below. You won't get STUCK.

Watch the June International Musician for Spanish Serenade.

SHOULDERS SOF'





Copyright, Jack Rebock, 365 Wood Avenue, Bridgeport, Conn.

NOTES' YOU'LL LIKE TO 'ME! MODERN - MELODIOUS

ORIGINAL - MODERN - ...

et · Violia TIME' . BWINGING 'MINOR' SWING . 'NOTES ON SHORT WAVES

FOR

SOFT SHOULDERS

d get TAKE-OFF. a Swing Solo, FREE JACK REBOCK. 365 WOOD AVENUE, BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

RRANGING

By PAUL HILL

Well-Known Arranger, Composer and Teacher



MANY of the letters I have received from readers of this column ask the question: "Why does an ensemble played by one orchestra sound as though it contains more men than another; whereas, actually, each of the orchestras referred to contains the same number of men playing the same instruments?" This is an excellent question. Since there is much to be learned by its answer, I am making it the subject of the column this month.

The amount of register (or range) given to the harmony is the factor that determines whether the arrangement is going to sound "full" or "thin". Upon this factor is based the question of whether an orchestra containing ten horns will sound fuller than one containing five or six horns and vice versa.

PAUL HILL

When dance arranging in its present form first came into being, a sort of "rule-for-voicing-ensembles" came along with it. That rule, probably derived from an analysis of "stock" dance arrangements, said that: when the trumpet takes the lead, the tenor plays lead an octave below it; the first alto playing the first harmony note under the trumpet; the second alto the second harmony note. The second trumpet and trombone, respectively, are doubled on the notes played by the two altos. By this method, we find that the combination of all six horns covers a range of only an octave, and, when the trumpet lead is in the upper part of the staff, cannot help but sound thin.

However, when one, interested in learning to arrange music, hasn't access to the guidance of an instructor, he usually analyses the methods used in the construction of these stock arrangements and adopts the attitude that, because so-and-so stock arranger did it that way in the print arrangement—well—that's the way to do it. (This has been brought to my attention time and again in my correspondence with my students.)

The reason for scoring an ensemble of a stock arrangement in that manner is not because it sounds best that way, but rather, because the harmony will be (more or less) complete if the arrangement is played by an orchestra containing less than three saxes and three brass. For instance, if played by an orchestra containing only three saxes and a trumpet, the full chords are still there.

In arranging for a specific band, where we know just how many men we can depend on to play the arrangement, it isn't necessary to double saxes and brass. Since the aim of an ensemble is to attain as full a sound as possible, we have much to gain by avoiding any doubling of instruments on the same note in the same register, and scoring our chords with an eye toward covering as much of the orchestra range as possible. There are many ways of doing this, a few being shown by the following illustration.



1 shows the complete chord in the brass, duplicated an octave lower in the saxes. Here, the horns cover a range of almost two octaves

Bar 2 shows the same chord given still greater depth by placing the trombone the bass note, below the saxes. Here, a range of over two octaves is covered.

Bar 3 shows another plan of distribution, wherein both saxes and brass are in open position, the tones being distributed alternately between the two se

Bar 4 shows an extremely full voicing, this being due to the depth of the low notes of the saxes and also the fact that the chord uses a range of over two octaves.

The voicings shown in bars 2 and 4 are best used in arrangements in which the music moves in rather slow tempo, where a solid harmony foundation is desirable. Since they cover as much range as they do, they will sound clumsy when played in quick succession. Voicings 1 and 3 are much more adaptable to work in fast tempo.

As a general rule, notes that occur below the E (third space) in the bass staff, should not be written close together, care being taken to keep notes in this register

at least a fifth apart. For example, a chord scored in this way



would sound very thick (or muddy) and would be better if the "C" were placed an octave higher. In scoring an ensemble, using, say, voicing 3 above, when the trumpet lead notes fall into a lower part of the treble staff, to avoid this muddiness of the harmony, it sometimes becomes necessary to temporarily reduce the range covered by the harmony by writing the saxes in close position. For example:



However, as soon as the lead attains a higher range and it is possible to revert back to the original setting of the instruments, we do so.

Another reason for changing the setting of the saxes, in this type of voicing, is when the lowest note of the hammony falls outside of the range of the for which it is intended. In this case, writing the saxes in close position usually solves the problem. (See E and F above.)

Mr. Hill will be glad to help you with your arranging problems. Write to him of the INTERNATIONAL MUSICIAN.

1940

of this nsemble contains

of the of men nt ques-

armony ment is is based n horns rns and

st came le along gements, elow it;

s to the truction so stock o do it.

more or

an three

we can d brass.

ve much ne same orches-nown by

e scored sections.

the low octaves hich the

iss staff, register

voicing

usually

e to him

"Endurance In Trumpet Playing"

By HAYDEN SHEPARD



IN writing a series of articles for the International Musician I would like to give my readers as much constructive help as is possible by the printed word. In this article I shall outline briefly the importance of the physical factors involved and the necessity of practice for their development.

I am sure that few of my readers have ever considered that the act of trumpet playing is a physical one. By that I mean when playing the trumpet the results obtained are made possible only by physical actions. Blowing into the trumpet requires the use of the lungs; producing the tone, the use of the lip and facial muscles; fingering, the use of the fingers. The lip and facial muscles I consider the most important and the least understood, and in this article I want to stress only the importance of their development.

to stress only the importance of their development.

Each tone produced on the trumpet has a specific lip formation. To make these formations we must call into use the muscles in the lips and face. Therefore these must they will withstand the strain and work put upon them. To develop strength and flexibility there are several salient points to be remembered and all of them pertain to the physical. If you were to train yourself to be a marathon runner, you would follow certain prescribed rules of training, and constant practice of the right sort would so develop your wind and the muscles in your legs that before long you would be enabled to run a great distance without fatigue. The muscles in your face and lips are in no wise different from those in your legs and, therefore, they must be treated in your training process, or practice, in the same manner.

The first rule in all physical training is health. Watch carefully your physical

The first rule in all physical training is health. Watch carefully your physical condition. Eat properly and avoid constipation as you would the plague. This is most important. Muscle flabbiness and fever blisters are the direct results of constipation.

Any physical culture book in prescribing exercises or calisthenics emphasizes strongly the necessity of resting when tired. Every one knows that in any physical act which we perform there is a point of fatigue; that is, you may so strengthen any muscle or muscles in the body that they will permit you to do a certain feat of strength for so long or for so many times, but eventually no matter how strong you become you will tire and be unable to continue until nature has been allowed to restore energy. Resting is the only restorative. If you have weak lips, and by weak lips i mean weak muscularly, you must not overtax them. By all means practice as many hours as possible daily, as only by using them will the muscles become strong. Rest at the slightest indication of fatigue. Never blow or force a tone when the lips will not respond. The next time when practicing and the lips begin to sag and tire,

EXERCISES



regardless if in the middle of the measure, give them a ten to fifteen seconds rest before continuing, with the mouthpiece completely off the lips, and see how fresh they will be upon resuming. If this does not revive them, increase the rest period one or two minutes and if this is still insufficient, stop practicing for an hour or two. If the lips still will not respond, stop practicing for the day. Also learn the knack of resting when playing. This is done by taking advantage of all rests, even if only for two or three beats. If the rest is long enough take the mouthpiece from the lips. If not, relax them completely and release whatever pressure there is on the lips.

I should like at this time to call attention emphatically to two so-called nanaceas

I should like at this time to call attention emphatically to two so-called panaceas all trumpet ills. These are the playing of long tones and extreme soft practice, set trumpet players in trying to build up a strong embouchure limit their practice most exclusively to the practicing of long tones and then are greatly surprised when raculous results do not ensue. When not practicing long tones they are probably gaged in seeing how softly they can produce a tone on the trumpet and wonder.

THE GUITAR-SO NEAR AND YET SO FAR

By VINCENTE GOMEZ-



RECALL with vivid memory a beautiful painting that hung prominently in the former theatre of the conservatory of Madrid. It depicted the Goddess of Music standing over the various musical instruments. The artist who created this picture understood the great technical difficulties for, as in the case of the guitar, the artist placed the guitar away from the Goddess of Music so that only with the tip of a finger could she lightly stroke the strings.

Strangely enough, the guitar enjoys tremendous vogue among the masses. In America, it is said, there are as many guitars as violins. This popularity gives rise to a mistaken opinion that mastery of the guitar is comparatively simple. That is far from true. Actually, it is among the most difficult instruments to master. The innumerable effects and modulations obtainable with the guitar call for a technique so complicated that not even the most accomplished guitarist can read a musical composition at sight as do other musicians. The simplest passages of music must be committed to memory for he cannot, even momentarily, lift his eyes from his hands while playing. The formation of the sound board is most complicated to learn, and it often happens that each composition requires separate study and adaptation to the player's particular technique. It takes years of concentrated study and effort to attain any degree of proficiency.

Let us review the difficulties faced by the student of classic or attain any

Let us review the difficulties faced by the student of classic or concert guitar music. For example, on the piano or harp one may use both hands to execute a passage or chord of great digital difficulty. On the guitar only four fingers of the left hand must make the sounds, chords and effects, while the right hand plucks the strings. And in no other instruments does the physical make-up of the artist influence his technique to such a marked degree. That is why, on the identical guitar, two different instrumentalists of equal skill and experience will sound entirely different. The unity between guitar and guitarist is so close, the instrument itself is so responsive, that the least nervousness on the player's part may produce disastrous results.

The concert guitarist must develop correct fingering habits if he is to attain any degree of importance in his field. Playing with the fingertips produces a sweet sound, but the tone is too small, particularly if the playing is done before an audience. The perspiration caused by the touch of the string on the fingertips of the right hand tends to mar the clean execution, and little by little the strings lose their brilliance of tone. Using the fingernails of the right hand produces better effects with chords, but causes difficulties in the execution of the arpeggios, tremolos, or rasgueados. And even though the use of the nails in playing evokes beautiful sounds, the slightest carelessness of touch destroys them. It requires exacting thoroughness, therefore, in the study of each passage of music, when playing with the use of the nails.

Additionally, this type of playing calls for constant motion of the right arm, a most difficult and tiring expedient. Great care is necessary in seeing that the fingernails are hard enough, not easily broken, and so trimmed that they are just long enough for proper playing and not too long so that they are likely to mar the tone. The flesh tip of the finger is commonly used in movements where chords are played.

Have you ever witnessed a guitar virtuoso interrupt a concert because of nervousness in which the left leg begins to tremble due to its forced position in supporting the guitar? This so shakes the instrument that it becomes most difficult to play cleanly. Thus, the position of the body and arms can, if improper, cause great inconvenience in playing.

These seemingly unimportant elements are nevertheless of vital import to the guitarist. Is it any wonder that he finds it hard to master an instrument on which chords, arpeggios, tremolos and their corresponding accompaniments must be performed with four fingers of only one hand?

when called upon to play with a great volume of tone, why their lips crumble and refuse to stand up. Lest I be misunderstood let me state that both of these forms of practice, that is the playing of long tones and soft practice, have great value it is true but what I want to convey to my readers is that their exclusive practice is in no way enough to build an embouchure.

Long tones, if practiced correctly by starting planissimo and working gradually to a fortissimo and down again to a planissimo, promote breath control and sureness and beauty of tone and will in a measure promote strength.

Any musician knows that it takes a great deal of skill and finesse to play softly on any instrument. However, the trumpet being essentially a brass instrument you will be called upon for volume more often than for extreme planissimo. Do not limit yourself exclusively, therefore, to soft practice. Rather, play with a clear, firm, round tone. If you are a weak-toned player, accustomed to playing with a puny anemic tone, stress playing with volume. Take great care not to blast but strive to acquire a big, firm, round, beautiful tone. After this has been obtained, alternate with soft playing, paying marked attention to all dynamics.

Now as to non-pressure! A certain amount of pressure is needed and is essential in order that the mouthpiece may sit firmly upon the lips. Naturally the less amount of pressure possible to produce a clear, firm, round tone the better for the lip muscles. However, if the lip muscles are so strong that while playing they can be held rigidly and firmly, there can be little or no injury by pressure. Obviously, strength permits this rigidity and firmness. One point should be remembered—keep from jamming and crushing the lips between the teeth and the mouthpiece. To do this, keep the lips away from the teeth, especially in the higher register, by pushing the tightened muscles at the corner of the mouth slightly forward.

Strength is useless without the ability to apply it. The trumpet is so built, with only its three valves, that we are compelled to make a great many changes in pitch without even the aid of a valve. To do this with surety and speed we must have a great deal of flexibility. Flexibility and strength go hand in hand and should be developed simultaneously. The exercises shown will be found ideal for developing flexibility and strength. Notice when you practice them how the muscles in the cheek and in the corners of the mouth tire. Practice these exercises every day, faithfully and unerringly, for as long as you play the trumpet exercises such as these are invaluable. Do not attempt speed; rather content yourself until they can be played smoothly and without effort. Do not force the top tones, rather move the lips to the desired formation. Remember, no trumpeter can obtain or claim a good embouchure unless he can cover the complete compass of his instrument. Never neglect either the low or the high register.



CLARKE'S TROMBONE METHOD **ERNEST CLARKE**

ORCHESTRATIONS" Dance, Vecal and Concert Orch,
By Best Arrangers. Best discount for 3
or more. Immediate shipment C. O. D.
without deposit. We pay the postage and
supply any music published. Pref. to
Union Members Write for free Catalan of
Orch., Solne, Folios and Special Free Offer.
GLADSTONE HALL MUSIC CO.

BRAR

BOSTON IS NEW ENGLAND

By HENRY WOELBER

WiTH the approach of the open-air concerts, musical comedies, and With the approach of the open-air concerts, musical comedies, and summer opera productions throughout the United States and Canada, a musician is inclined to become somewhat reminiscent, and to study the cause, origin, and development of the marvelous art of music in the form of popular bands, and the more classical grand orchestras; also how such magnificent results were finally achieved.

also how such magnificent results were finally achieved.

About to end their regular seasons, are the hig orchestras of Boston, New York, Philadelphia, Pittsburgh, Baltimore, Washington, Detroit, Indianapolis, Cincinnati, Cleveland, Minneapolis, Toronto, Rochester, Montreal, Chicago, St. Louis, Houston, Duluth, Los Angeles, Portland, Oregon; San Francisco, Kansas City and Seattle. The versatile orches-City and Seattle. The versatile orches-tra of the Metropolitan Opera House is in its fifty-seventh season. There are trs of the Metropolitan Opera House is in its fifty-seventh season. There are also many smaller organizations, too numerous to mention, all showing gradual improvement, which are nurseries comparable to the sand-lot baseball leagues furnishing at a later period the nucleus for major operations. Since the beginning of the first permanent orchestra in America—those of Boston in 1881, and Chicago in 1891, the formation of great ensembles has been terrific, with many more yet to come.

sembles has been terrific, with many more yet to come.

At least one dozen of the American orchestras are of the first rank, with others not far behind. At last we have great orchestras equal to those of Germany. Comprehending this vast orchestral material, one may ask whence comes this arresting array of competent playing musicians? The answer is simple. For one hundred years or more, there was some kind of a band or village orchestral nevery nook and corner of Europe. As far back as 1800 even in America there were fife and drum bands to which by degrees were added some other kind of instrument.

were he and drim bands to which sydegrees were added some other kind of instrument.

With the coming of the Germans from 1830 to 1860 great progress in the development of the American band was made. The Germans came and came until today, according to our political census, it is estimated that one-sixth of our population — 20,000,000 people — have German blood in their veins. Being producers of the soil it was but natural that they would settle in the vast Mississippi Valley region between Buffalo and Omaha. They have music in their souls and detest the rattle of the sword and sabre. These pioneers come from the land where Schumann's "Traumerel". Schubert's "Serenade", and Brahms "Lullaby" were written, and their teachings and examples were largely responsible for the tremendous growth of the American bands and orchestras which were to follow. Who but a Brahms could have written such a touching little morsel as his "Lullaby" so ably sung by the famous contralto, the late Ernestine Schumann-Heink? Brahms had that something in a man which makes a genius.

Volumes have been written about musical Boston, but as New England, geo-

nich makes a genius.
Volumes have been written ahout musi-il Boston, but as New England, geo-raphically, is so small, it can safely be tid that, musically, Boston is New Engcal Boston, but as new seems as leveral boston is New England. Space does not permit the mentioning of all the fine New England bands of the past, but of outstanding importance to their own localities, and the general influence of their playing on the rest of the country, and the cause of music, were the adjacent cities of Fitchburg, Waltham, Providence, Brockton and Salem. The renowned conductors were respectively, the late Gustav A. Patz, the late John M. Flockton, the late David Wallis Reeves, the late Mace Gay, and Jean M. Missud now eighty-eight, who is still active with his Salem Cadet Band at the weekly Sunday rehearsals which for half a century have been a band tradition.

By the time these five New England handmasters appeared on the musical horizon, and afterwards, the familiar bandstand had been erected in thousands of villages, towns, and cities throughout the entire length and breadth of the land; many, though sadly neglected, still remain. One of the saddest commentaries on life to a musician now is the utter abandonment of the unoccupied bandstands one sees driving through the country. When band concerts became the vogue the bandstands were social centres as well as trysting places as indicated so vividly in Fannie Hurst's picture of "Back Street" in which the musicians could be seen packing up their instruments. But the young lady, daughter of a German

Street" in which the musicians could be seen packing up their instruments. But the young lady, daughter of a German clothier, came too late; the concert was finished, and the rich young man's mother had taken him away.

Just as Hans von Bülow (1830-1894) as the originator of the modern system f orchestral conducting, so was Patrick

S. Gilmore (1829-1892) the father of the american band. Musical America owes a debt of gratitude to him, as he was one of the first to present good music to the masses. Coming to Salem, Massachusetts, in 1849 at the age of twenty, Gilmore soon organized a little band of twelve pieces, which eventually was augmented to twenty, before he moved to Boston in 1855 in order to enlarge and lead his new Gilmore Band. Here he remained until 1873, then going to New York, and by 1878, he had achieved a national reputation. In the latter year he took a properly balanced band of sixty-six pieces to Europe, thus enhancing the glory of a great name. The Gilmore Band continued its unbounded popularity until the death of its famed leader in St. Louis in 1892. He had realized the ambition of his life S. Gilmore (1829-1892) the father of the of its famed leader in St. Louis in 1892. He had realized the ambition of his life by conducting a band of 100 pieces. Frederick N. Innes (1854-1926), a re-

Frederick N. Innes (1854-1926), a remarkable and versatile musician, played trombone in the Old Howard Theatre, Boston, in 1875. He soon attracted the attention of Gilmore, who was first to introduce this fine soloist to American audiences. In due time Innes became a friendly rival of his benefactor by forming his own Innes Band. Not until later did he receive proper recognition for the splendid conducting of his German programmes. At the present time it is not generally realized that hoth Gilmore and Innes got their first start in Massachusetts, and their style of mixing the light and semi-classical band numbers was a great influence in teaching the appreciation of higher music to come later.

In September, 1892, the month of Gilmore's death, John Philip Sousa fresh from Washington, started a remarkable career with his own forty-four-piece Sousa Band, which at his death in 1932 had been increased to eighty-five. Few people know that first of all Scusa was an orchestra man. As a violinist he played in Washington and Philadelphia theatres under Offenbach, and also the Gilhert and Sullivan operas. Here no doubt he learned much of the euphony of sound which made itself evident in the Sousa Band whose tonal quality was not entirely destroyed by the horrible and unnecessary noise of the bass drum and cymbals. The Sousa Band was always noted for its resonance and mellowness of tone.

whose tonal quality was not entirely destroyed by the horrible and unnecessary noise of the bass drum and cymbals. The Sousa Band was always noted for its resonance and mellowness of tone.

These three fine bandmasters had spread the gospel of music throughout America and Canada, notably at world's fairs, big mercantile expositions, and at other large events. With constant repetition came a deeper appreciation of multitudes of people who never had an opportunity of hearing a grand orchestra, in which the stringed instruments predominate. Such indeed in those days were rare. But a rousing band of wind instruments with the proper percussion was just what was needed in the days gone by to prepare listeners for the cultural symphony, grand opera and oratorio.

In the early days of the Boston Symphony Orchestra it had in its ranks, several musicians who were also to achieve fame and ortune as conductors of both bands and orchestras. In 1904 at the St. Louis Exposition, Max Zach (viola) alternated with Emil Mollenhauer (violin), in conducting the sixty-five-piece Boston Band during a ten weeks engagement. The St. Louis Symphony Orchestra was adding to its growing reputation and was in the market for a new conductor. Zach made such an impression leading the hand at the exposition that shortly after he was appointed the regular conductor of the St. Louis Symphony, remaining with that fine orchestra until his death in 1921. Gustav Strube (violin) had also played frombone in Germany. Now a master of harmony and composition in the Peabody Conservatory, he became conductor of the Baltimore Symphony Orchestra. As far bock as 1904 he was leader of the Boston Municipal Band.

harmony and composition in the Peabody Conservatory, he became conductor of the Baltimore Symphony Orchestra. As far back as 1904 he was leader of the Boston Municipal Band.

No stretch of the imagination is required to realize the vast benefit many young players derived from playing under two other Boston Symphony men who were to become band leaders—Vincent Akeroyd (violin) and Edward N. Lafricain (trumpet). Akeroyd was one of the finest performers on the E flat alto horn, that sadly neglected and ridiculed instrument. For many summers Lafricain led a carefully selected band of twenty pieces at Bass Point, Nahant. Under the training and tutelage of Akeroyd and Lafricain, many a young fellow made the grade to higher positions throughout the country. The City of Providence. Rhode Island, erected a memorial fountain, to perpetuate the memory of its noted bandmaster, David Wallis Reeves, and a life-sized statue of its celebrated cornet soloist, Bowen R. Church. It is regrettable that so often a genius must die before he is fully appreciated. In this category fall

the illustrious names of Reeves and Church, bandsmen who built better than they knew. In this instance the City of Providence was not found wanting.

The Reeves Band had possibly the greatest record of any marching band ex

tant. All the musicians knew the marches by heart; there was no faking of the sec-ond, third or fourth parts. Each man

tant. All the musicians knew the marches by heart; there was no faking of the second, third or fourth parts. Each man played what Reeves had written. No one who ever heard the Reeves Band, as it came thundering down Washington street, can ever forget the solidity of tone as the men marched in perfect rhythm to the music of the inimitable marches which Reeves, himself, had composed.

Some musicians are born with a melodic gift; some with great physical talent to play instruments; others with a fine sense of rhythm; a few with an idea of the proper distribution of sound. All these qualities should be combined in a person who wishes to play in a fine band or orchestra.

Jean M. Missud organized the Salem Cadet Band in 1878. He was a clarinet player of remarkable ability, but, like so many others, he specialized in the band and spent much time composing and publishing his own and other compositions. One wonders to what heights a man like Missud might have arisen had he devoted all his time to conducting. Probably no local band in the country played so many outside engagements or traveled so extensively.

Mace Gay, well known Brockton band

tensively

outside engagements or traveled so extensively.

Mace Gay, well known Brockton band leader, was a product of rugged old New England. At the age of eighteen, he began playing in the orchestra of the Musical Society of Stoughton, Massachusetts, where he was born. Incidentally this afforded him an opportunity of learning the different forms of music in the shape of overtures, oratorios, cantatas, hymns, chorals and songs. This experience gave him an understanding of a composition when it became a band number, and made him a Rock of Gibraltar in the competitive band field.

Words almost fail in attempting to tell

We band field.
Words almost fail in attempting to tell f the influence on young minds of the lioneering two more members of the Boston Symphony did—Gustav A. Patz viola), with the Fitchburg Band, and ohn M. Flockton (string bass), with the Valtham Band. Both were original members of the symphony when it first started in 1881. Patz also played the French form, a very difficult instrument. Many

(Continued on Page Thirty-two)

LOCAL REPORTS

LOCAL NO. 2, ST. LOUIS. MO.

embers: Edward Druzdinsky, Edmund C. White embers: Edward Druzdinsky, Edmund C. White embers: Martin Lake, Max Tartasky, dt. 1. Willard Metaler, elazed, T. 1. (dourn) Lee, a deputied, Hereman Land, 113; B. N. Pittinger, a dayselfed Hereman Land, 113; B. N. Pittinger, stank Martin, Carroll Frank, Elwood Gooldy, Al. Andrew J. Franz, Charles Herkmeyer, Walter net, Jean Chard, Clyde Chiselt, Rudolph Mehines-relluding, J. Repolotic Ernest Harsay, Robert nibusy dt Pardo, Tony Novara, Ernest L. Walker, in, Keuneth Hauer, Win Lauth, Jr., Wim Morle, in Feuturied; Joyce De Cona, Al. Eldridge, Art O. Clark Morgan, Charles Hussman, Robert norga Lasler. Les

elars of Clark Morgan, Charles Hussman, Robert etc., Gorga Lailer,
LOCAL NO. 3, INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

sw members: Jos. A. Zimmerman, Russell B. Small,
Jack Salier, Keoneth Mason, Lewis R. Clark,
ransfer member: Witstow Wise, 219,
estgned: John Rodarmel,
rased Heiman Rinne,
ransfers deposited: Haskell Voorbies, 182; Ed. Dennis,
Instety Young Russell, Kermint Dart, WW. HRDLUCU,
Kermint, Dart. 20; Hetty Young Russell, Simon
Kermint, Dart. 20; Hetty Young Russell, Simon
Venture of Market Salier, 1985, Carlos Wakeford,
1; Jan. H. Ricker, 47,
ransfers issued: Jos. Romano, Wm. Moon.

'Anniers swithirswin: H. Fortyths, Carlos Wakeford,
1; Jan. H. Ricker, 47,
'Yansfers Issued: Jos. Romano, Wm. Moon.

'Availing members and urcliestras: Art Kassel, Danny
int, Frank Waterfall, Morrey Brennan, Fred Coyle
of, Misson Duo, Hill Martin, Dick Ckne. Goorge
ton, Misson Duo, Hill Martin, Dick Ckne. Goorge
ton, Misson Duo, Hill Martin, Dick Ckne. Goorge
ton, Misson Duo, Rich Prank Tot, Henry Schulman,
Hold Hers, M. M. Stand, Prank Tot, Henry Schulman,
Hold Hers, M. M. Stand, Prank Tot, Henry Schulman,
Hold Hers, M. S., Shom Frank Tot, Henry Schulman,
Hold Hers, M. S., Shom Frank Tot, Henry Schulman,
Hold Hers, M. S., Shom Frank Tot, Henry Schulman,
Hold Hers, M. S., Shom Frank Tot, Henry Schulman,
Hold Hers, M. S., Shom Frank Tot, Henry Schulman,
Hold Hers, M. S., Shom Frank Tot, Henry Schulman,
Hold Hers, M. S., Shom Frank Tot, Henry Schulman,
Hold Hers, M. S., Shom Frank Tot, Henry Schulman,
Hold Hers, M. S., Shom Frank Tot, Henry Schulman,
Hold Hers, M. S., Shom Frank Tot, Henry Schulman,
Hold Hers, M. S., Shom Frank Tot, Henry Schulman,
Hold Hers, M. S., Shom Hers, Hold Hers, H

LOCAL NO. 4. CLEVELAND, OHIO

member: A. Becul Sugarman:
Teddy Meyera, Russell Williamson, Mildred
m, Charles T. Wilson, Vernon Yocum (Earl

(Ralini, Kaliniky, Gaslord van Poat, Armie Fairo, Emit-Velageo, George Banson, Chalinere Forsythe, William D. Gugliotta.

Transfera deposited: John Begoratz, Bobby Ryrne and Orchestra. Etzl. Gento and Orchestra. James McDonald, State of the Commentary of the Commentary of the Transfers withdrawn: Ralini Bradiey, remans Jenkina, Heeble Kay and Orchestra. Phill Levant and Orchestra. Bobby Byrne and Orchestra. Phill Levant and Orchestra. Bobby Byrne and Orchestra. Phill Levant and Orchestra. Willard Chishim. Frank R. Davis, Jr., Leonard DeMary, George (Pat) Dwyer, Romo Falk, Yuome Fasnacht, Charles Pischer, Gibbert George Gibbons, 1911 Hammond, Thomas George (Pat) Dwyer, Romo Falk, Yuome Fasnacht, Charles Pischer, Gibbert George Gibbons, 1911 Hammond, Thomas Michael Levin, Simon Menzie, Kunkle, Lydis Kimiz, Michael Levin, Simon Menzie, Kunkle, Lydis Kimiz, Michael Levin, Simon Menzie, State Menzie, McCarles J. Peck, Ralioh E. Penolina, Ton Torato, Alex Visci, Renny Weisberg (Pat Benny), Illiz Zaremba, Madison Raiked Traveling members, Woodrow Herman, Horace S. Nelson, Lyman Neal Reid, Nick Calazza, Raymond Hilpine, Mar-nard L. Manifield, Hyman White, Larry Carlson Walter E. Toder, Thomas C. Linehan, Joe Bisbon, Herb Temp-ral Commence, Chishing Maria, Parish McKinney, Wabb, Bobby Backett, Warren Lewis Eddler McKinney, Rennie Matthnon, Rob Knight, Prankie Carle, Herery Russell, Bob Riefeld, George Dessinger, Jimmy DeMeo, Jerry Kasper, Ralph Winsert

LOCAL NO. I, DETROIT, MICH

Harold Parlseau, Shelbert Parker, Florence Phillips, HarIson V. Price, Ernest Warrington, Paul Williams, John
Villiford, Edgar Young, McCoy Young, Frank Tempite
frown, Nick Coulies, Waiter Cot, Stechen Guletic, Giadys
lawies, John Kingsley Holland, Hampton E. Johnson, Jr.,
lerence Larkins, Alfonso Chico Leon, Gerald Colinaki,
lawies, John Kingsley Holland, Hampton E. Johnson, Jr.,
lerence Larkins, Alfonso Chico Leon, Gerald Colinaki,
samison, Arthur E. Smith, Alfred Stender, Nick D.
kowal, Anthony Filippone, Sian Keiler,
towal, Anthony Filippone, Sian Keiler,
Transfers Insued: Mary Lotter, Lee B. Fider, Berbert,
Transfers Insued: Mary Lotter, Lee B. Fider, Berbert,
Transfers Insued: Mary Lotter, Lee B. Fider, Berbert
Transfers Insued: Mary Lotter, Lee B. Fider, Berbert
George, Donald Ulrich, Thomas Shechdan, Eddle Barrow,
Transfers and Ulrich, Thomas Shechdan, Eddle Barrow,
Transfers deposited: Harry Carlion Hauck and Orticaticat, 542: Leconard B. Smith, 302: Xal J. McSally, 304,
Resismed: Arthur E. (Pete) Peterson, Joe Marcheiton,
Transfers deposited: Harry Carlion Hauck and Orticatanifers of Wight, both 802: Julius Hella Markitza, 60,
Transfers withdrawn: Ramon Arias and Orcensirs, 10;
Mransfer Withdrawn: Ramon Arias and Orcensirs, 10;
Mransfer Mythyl, 504, 802; Julius Hella Markitza, 60,
Transfers withdrawn: Ramon Arias and Orcensirs, 10;
Mransfers withdrawn: Ramon Arias and Mransfers withdr

LOCAL NO. 8. MILWAUKEE, WIB.

New members: Chester Majewski, Evelyn Nowak, Myron Sandler, Max German, Irone Wiegert, Louis Harrelone, Hutla Lange, James Wilcox, LeRoy Bauer, Edw. Bohuseb, Alois Panfil, John Toth.

Eraned: Waino Hackman, Howard Barr, Guinevere Bruhn, Christ Deutsche, Andres Ert, Peegy Gesty, Walter Grimers, Charlet Henrif Zwelster, Alice Jensen, John Kodrich, Leo Muskateve, Norman O'Hara, Harry Pierce, Virschia Albinova Schachthmidt, Boris Rchueler, Robert Schultz, Albinova Schachthmidt, Boris Rchueler, Robert Schultz, Albinova Schultz, Branch Schultz, Robert Schultz, Millerth, Branch Schultz, Schultz, Robert Schultz, Albinova Schultz, Branch Schultz, Schultz, Branch Schultz, Branch Schultz, Branch Schultz, Branch Schultz, Schultz, Branch Schultz, James Becera, Ray Skiersakh, Edw. Tybiorski, James Horschopskie, Vietor Miller, 252 Willer Erste.

Rollroeiets, Al. Guillekson, Frances Martineck, Harold Willette, James Regers, Ray Skieraskil, Edw. Pytorski, James Iclingston.
Tran-fers deposited: Victor Miller, 629; Walter Ewig, 200; Gorsse Hamilion, Marcin Rutler, Ernest Guy, Dick Morray, Wm. H. Hill, Ruth Avams. Roy Foster, Eddia Morray, Wm. H. Hill, Ruth Avams. Roy Foster, Eddia Krasy, Houghas Hamilton, Lifetine L. Skepelsky, Eddie Krasys, Houghas Hamilton, Lifetine L. Skepelsky, Eddie Krasys, Houghas Hamilton, Lifetine, 3:17; Freddie Fisher, 1; E. Dibert, 4; Everett Frady, 1. (2018), 17; Rubert Barnes, 1; E. Dibert, 4; Everett Frady, 1. (2018), 18; Preddie Fisher, 1; F. Dibert, 4; Everett Frady, 1. (2018), 18; Proddie Fisher, 1; F. Dibert, 4; Ferente Cummins, 10; Jimmy Juy, 117; Victoria, 10; Louis Panico, 10; Rudy Rundy, 18; Wayne Kins, 10; Louis Panico, 10; Rudy Rundy, 18; Wayne Kins, 10; Jark McLean, 325; Chartee Engler, 19; Wayne Kins, 10; Garette Gukeninger, 42; Al. Ware, 232; Richard Burm, 79; George Wald, 47; Joe Sanders, 10.

LOCAL NO. S. BOSTON, MASS.
members: Robert A. Welsh, Merrili F. Gridler,
pen J. Leahy, A. Gertrud Woodsum,
fer members: Chailes Annaloro, 372; Clyde B.
768.

New members: Robert A. Weish, Merrill F. Gridlen, J. Joseph J. Leany, A. Gertrade Woodsum, Transfer members: Chaires Annaloro, 372; Clyde R. connett, 768.
Transfer members: Chaires Annaloro, 372; Clyde R. content, 768.
Transfer members: Chaires Annaloro, 372; Clyde R. Chaires Annaloro, 372; Clyde R. Chaires Annaloro, 372; Clyde R. Chaires Annaloros William I. Cavanaud, 618; Harry Marshall, 120; Lawrence Shuman, 3326.
Transfer cancelled: Frank E. Wurman, 379.
Marshall, 120; Lawrence Shuman, 120; Lawrence Marshall, 120; Lawrence Mars

Edward Corresie, Enrico Hozzarco, all 802.

Resined: Orara Derf, Joseph Pouretta, Alonso B. Meritt

Ersect Richard V. McCarn, Richard McGinley.

LOGAL 80, 10, CHICAGO, ILL.

New Season Ball.

Resined: Richard V. McCarn, Richard McGinley.

Logad Richard V. McCarn, Richard McGinley.

New Season Ball.

Politon, Don McCargar, Hymen Silberschein, Harrey Leein, Kirk Lightbourne, Lloyd Lohman, Jerry Mronko, Rush Kirk Lightbourne, Lloyd Lohman, Jerry Mronko, Rush Kirk Lightbourne, Lioyd Lohman, Jerry Mronko, Robert Dondon, William Chick, Mandley Loonard P. Miller, Don Hay Knapp, Frank Urban, Haipb E. Sunden, Florian Zallach, Donothy Frederick, Robert Conrad Rasel, Alais Nodelman, Jose Pasternack, James Kuntz, Datid Pasternack, Matt J. Schoeth, Helen Sterner Gasten, Link Raymond Olsen, William Charter, Wm. C. William Charter, Wm. C. William Charter, Mr. M. William Chick, Chandler, Wm. C. William, Rive Renotle, Ben Fenan, Jack Heneron, Gortze Mass, James H. Stein, Walter C. Smith, F. G. Wayland R. E. Brook, John Cyr, John A. Van Epa, Clyde C. McGall, Milcon Hhom, Ell Kay Blake, George Berg, Child, Milcon Hhom, Ell Kay Blake, George Berg, Child, Milcon Hhom, Ell Kay Blake, George Berg, Wm. C. Straub, Brugol, George A. Rose, James Histon, Jack Ley, Martin, James Pitzpatitick, all 802; Wood-Doran, Jack Ley, Maite, James P. Hunder, Oral McCarter Morrison, Jack Lambell, Rose, J. Chile, Jack, Wm. C. Stein, M. Berson, Weldy, Maite, Jack, M. Ley, M. C. Person, McCarter, M. Geffel, Vernon W. Lode, Gordon Petture, Mill Grossman, Rayn, Campin, Ley, Johnston, J. T. Park, Jr. Joecon, Maite, J. Geordon Petture, Mill Grossman, Ran Morr,

ees, igned: Lawrenco B. Goldberg, Frank Q. Hende in Leisling, E. V. Goneland, Walter Calvin Pid Speciale, Carl J. Wilson, Fred Levin, Ruth K. Robert Billiota, Kenneth Otto Ostman, Harroli Wajno Webb, Judici: George Zack, Stanislas R. Sterbens, Ro-judici: George Zack, Stanislas R. Sterbens, Ro-

Traveling leaders and members: Lionel Newman, Heory

New members: Clark Horn, Grace Whitney.
Transfers Issued: Marett Sacrene, Edille Reinhart, Raiph.
Dunhar, Paul S. Real.
Transfer returned: Claude K. Jones.

LOCAL NO. 16. NEWAHK, N. J.
Nasel (Tone Worthing), Henry

LOCAL NO. 16. NEWANK. N. J.

New Rembers: Anthony Nazet (Tone Worthing), Henry
(Russ) Adruzzee. Howard O. Strikon.

Resigned: William Albert W. Strikon.

Resigned: William Albert W. Strikon.

Westell.

Transfers Issuel: Irving Scharf. Sam Brodsky, Jack
Miller. Arthur Klefn, Joe Basile. Tony Celano.

Transfers deposited: R. A. Grass, Stanley Bass, V. Gra
cranstrolo, Morris Dorfson, Tommo Percey. Roberts Klaist.

Euseme Trazier. R. Rich. James Klake, Rubin Zarcky.

Rutter Strikon.

Rutter Strikon.

Martin Percey. Tred.

Rich James Halb. Strikon. Irving Rust

sin. Anna Clisumano. Martin Percey.

Kenneth L. Sezsent, Sezmour Raker, Frank A. Davis,

Kenneth L. Rozsent, Sezmour Raker, Frank A. Davis,

Jack Blanchette, Stating Demnis, Den G. D'Andre. Mur
ray M. Eachern, R. W. Briglia, C. B. Ile Monsider, Hen-

Har John mple ladys lr. leany D.

lone, uscb.

ruhn, rime-drich, ginia hulta, artha

idley, e R. Harry

rooka, narda, narda, narda, narda, narda, narda, enson. 1'urlander, timan, nield, stefan Hullander, timan, Limo Victor digett, Alfonga Jannt, iseppo Lucker Inodes, and LauSarmo, timiedes, beett, laidor fantia, algoriantia, december timita, esponentiantia, esponentiantiantia, esponentiantia, espo

Larry

yde C. Hera.

Hera.

Jean W., Sten, Jean W., Sten, Jean W., Sten, J., Jean W., Sten, J., Jean W., Sten, Jean W., Jean W.

Henry Joseph

Jack
V. GraKitais,
Zarens.
, Fred
ing Ruscerrican.
Gray.
Davis,
h. Murr, How

ard Hail, Walter G. Hunt, Henry G. Watts, Art Balson, all 202; Ray Linn, 10; Lowell Martin, 655; Paul Flam-ats. 151.

Transfers withdrawn: B. A. Gross, Stanley Basa, V. Greconationio, Morris Dorfson, Vincent Maria, Perry Marka, Louis F. Vogle, Joseph Crisfulli, Domenich Mariacele, Enrique B. Atlies, all 802; Ruth Gebbest, 40; paper Hägelew, 420; Jack Berry, 746; Ramuel Fieled, 399.
Transfers returned: Tommy Dorsey, Robert Kitsis, Eugen Tracker, B. Rich, James Bisker, Rubis Zarchy, Rames Tracker, B. Rich, James Bisker, Rubis Zarchy, Ramuel Fieled, 1998.

George Artis, James Bisker, Rubis Zarchy, Ramuel Freder, B. Rich, James Bisker, Rubis Zarchy, Ramuel Freder, Sarchy, Ramuel Freder, Russin, Rubis Zarchy, Rubis James Bisker, Rubis Zarchy, Rubis Zarchy,

BRANCH NO. I, LOCAL NO. 16, NEWARK, N. J. Besigned: John J. Golden.

LOCAL NO. 20, DENVER, COLO.
mbers: Lloyd Wm. Clapper, Evangeline Trujillo,

New members: Lloyd Wm. Clapper, Evangeline Trujillo, fred H. Walker.
Transfer members: Harry E. Warfel.
Transfer issued: Babert Carroll, Lester Harding, Carl Wisalinger.
Transfer deposited: Bill Campbell.
Transfer returned: William Dare.
Transfer deposited: Bill Campbell.
Transfer returned: William Dare.
Transfer returned: William Dare.
Transfer returned: William Dare.
Transfer 76: Bill.
Transfer 20: Lester Paul Moorheed, both Wardall Hall, 25: Fred Van Histie. 201; Verne Wagner. 618; Michael Moreno, Jr., 463; Harry Lorenzen, James Welch, both 540; Lowell M. Dahlgreen, 114; Alan Asherton, 308; Roy Diven. 532; Anthony Di Pardo, Charles Bills, Eugene Blackildge, Wm. Murle, Wm. Lauth, Jr., Kenneth Bauer, Mert Marin. Tony Novara, all 2: Howard Williams, 196; James Barnett, 550; Leo Elisworth. 235; Beb Kindred, 144; Harry Heffron, Clasence Riffe, Don L.
Basth, all 255; Cherica Dellusk, 254; Wm. R. McAtee, 67; Guide Peksa, 114; Al. Donahue, 209.
LOCAL NO. 23, SAH ANTONIO, TEXAS

Duide Pekas, 114; Al. Donahue, 309.

LOCAL NO. 23, SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS

Mew member: Harry O, Daris.

Transfer member: Elizabeth Dickerman.

Transfers deposited: John Slovensky, 251; Royce Jansmas, 802.

Transfers issued: Jesus Villa, Arthur Waters, Vernon
Gers, Olive Mayo, Kon Switzer.

Traveling members: Earl Miller, Fred Farrar, Cookie
Ranaford, Charles Drury, Russ Carlson, Fred Henry,
all 802.

LOCAL NO. 25, TERRE HAUTE, IND.

New members: Frank (Buddy) Beck, Van D. Thompson, Besigned: Buth Henderson, Hetty Hoch, Marine West, Traveling members: Wayne Karr, Russell Umels, Dale Traveling members: Wayne Karr, Russell Umels, Dale Bed, Jack Kithnartick, Bud Prebie, all 198: Vincert Japez, Mick Marino, Hols Spangler, Mike Renzulli, Ed. Lbdan, Bed, Jack Kithnartick, Bud Prebie, all 198: Vincert Japez, Mick Marino, Hols Spangler, Mike Renzulli, Ed. Lbdun, Baib Nozer, Chick Dabhisten, Morton Hullman, Los Jehnson, Hon Watt, Wesley Fugel, Milt Filed, LeRoy Belmes, all 802; Woody Herman, Watter F. Yoder, Frank Carlion, Thos. J. Lineisam, Jos Hishop, Le. Neal Reid, Law Honfree, Maynard Mansfield, Herb Tamsdilon, Itoh Pitte, Standy Mansfeld, Herb Tamsdilon, Itoh Pitte, Standy Mansfeld, Herb Tamsdilon, Itoh Pitte, Honer Gideon, Leenard Gould, Clarence Baick, Rilliard Istrown, Tony Hambro, all 208; Watson (Der) Thrasher, Cliff Thrasher, Gleen Nicely, Lloyd Liften, Dave Thrasher, all 3: Carlyle Soider, 41; Dirk Eills, Paul Pirtle, both 253; Howard Eilhart, 32.

Resu. Nick Hunder, all 8: Hill Laher, 335: Conred Gazzo, 480; Beredich A. Wastofer, 9: Hory Robannon, Arthur Davis, Jerry Teuber, Howard Rumsey, all 47; Rip Crawley, 335.

LOCAL MO. 30, 87. PAUL. MINN.
New members: John R. Harrows, William L. Mantucci, Roger Britt, Edward Parker, Edward Manne, Joe M. Zabilla, Ray Ferkorich.
Transfers deposited. Paul Sabin, Angel Hardl (Art Lary), Begmust Nabin, Aarth Mollon, an 802.

Lary), Begmust Nabin, Aarth Mollon, and 802.

Lary), Begmust Nabin, Aarth Mollon, and Mollon, Roger A. Hirandt. Loonard Reale, Nancy Harnes, Kenneth Keitinska, Richard H. Bisvenson, Alexis Studer, Clayton McGrath, Carl Hickman, Arvid K. Nimmons.

Transfers withdrawn: Jack Kane, Mill Ruder, Clayton McGrath, Carl Hickman, Arvid K. Nimmons.

Transfers withdrawn: Jack Kane, Mill Ruder, Clayton McGrath, Carl Hickman, Jensen, Mill Ruder, Clayton Mollon, Roger Mill Daniel, Bernard Lart Lary), 802.

Resigned. Mas B. Arbogast, Hunder J. Gaste, Aller Redicted, Mas B. Arbogast, Hunder J. Gaste, Aller R. Markle, Harvid R. Rhijman, Jerome V. (Jerry) Wahiston, Mariys L. Woodward, Jack R. Woods.

Traveling members: Victor H. Robhins, 90; V. B. Comstock, 337; Henry Paulsen, 10; Albert Yoder, 417; "Slim Jim's Ermest Iverson, E. W. Hisrech, both 73; Roha Hunder, Mill Farler, Warten Serason, Bill Murphy, Marlow Nciton, Joe Daniel, 10; Albert Yoder, 417; Clayton Mills, 10; Albert Yoder, 417; Clayton, Mill Farler, Warten Serason, Bill Murphy, Marlow Nciton, Joe Daniel, 10; Albert Yoder, Mill Farler, Warten Serason, Bill Murphy, Marlow Nciton, Joe Daniel, 10; Albert Booth Nabin Garden, Barley, Mill Farler, Warten Serason, Bill Murphy, Marlow Nciton, Joe Daniel, 10; Albert Booth Nabin Garden, Letter, Dick Daniel, Carrow, Rusher, Chon, Millson, Clenn, Riche

LOCAL NO. 38, RICHMOND, VA.

Now member: Clarence Redd
Traveling members: Cab Calloway, Million Hilton, W. R.
Cele, Berry Cayne, Danny Barther, Jahnnie Gilliegile, Mario
Busta, Lanar Wright, Tyree Glenn, Frederic Jehnson,
Gillitan Jackson, Lann Rerry, Andrew Brown. Hilton Jefferma, Juanie Chablia, Walter Thomas.

LOCAL 39, MARINETTE, WIR-MENGMINEE, MICH. New member: Leslie E. Tonn.

New member: Lesile E. Tonn.

LOCAL NO. 40, BALTIMORE, MD.

New member: John Lichtwiss, Jr.
Transfer member: Frederick Hoffman.
Travestian Hoffman.

Resigned Joseph J. Benick, Leon Lester,

LOCAL NO. 43, BUFFALO, N. Y.

New members: Orin E. Kern, Jerme P. Davidson, F.

Willis Bryans, Joseph Rorrentino, Raymond B. Flutak.

Transfer encelled Robert E. Langdon, 108,

Transfers desousted; Victor M. Abb. John Prico, Ted

(Harmon) Hermanson, Fred Waldmer, all 10; Edward C.

(Camden, NO2; Al. Gredner, 483; Don Grimes, 22;; Bob

Henderson, 32; John N. Wilkes, 389; W. Amor Bues, 103;

Eddle Trippel, 1; Maynard Gill, 136; Jack Curby, 103;

Fred Nisk, 683; Henry (Bud) Keles, 209.

Transfers withdrawn: Johnny Lone, Paul Harmon, Kirby

Campbell, King Walker, Ed. Burner, Walter Benson,

Irving Nelson, Jack Edmondson, Oxfen Davies, Gregory

Pearce, Ray Couch, all 500; W. Fyancis Wathen, 11;

Will Frased, 21.

Transfers i Issueduc Chaunery Cromwell, Blibert Munter,

Arthur F. Mazenauer, Maurice Bloom, Harold L. Vincent,

LOGAL MO. 47, LOB AMGERES, CALIF.

Will Frased, 21.

Transfers assued: Chauncey Cromwell, Hilbert Munter, Arthur F. Mazenauer, Maurice Bloom, Harold L. Vincent, Logal Mo. 47. LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

New members: Fanchon Alexander, Frank A. Biseegila, Clumentine Chappelle, Frederick Cooper, Jr., E. King Dadisman, Ken Darby, Ferie R. Davis, Victor De Pluto, Dadisman, Ken Darby, Ferie R. Davis, Victor De Pluto, Golovich, Verda Howard, Ernest N. Johnson, Tilden Lawrence, Andy Mansleid, Richard A. Mansfeld, Warren Neit, Lucilie Ostrow, Frank Patchen, Charles Pollard, Wayne A. Reeves, Mason Sperry, Whitney Sisyner, David F. Taylor, Jos. E. Toomey, Natividad Vacto, Peter Verdenburgh, Jr.

Transfers denocited: Froyd C. Hennett, Howard Bilbrer, T. Transfers denocited: Froyd C. Hennett, Howard Bilbrer, Jr., A. Chambella, Jr., John Clemmitt, Wm. F. Earler, F. Cambella, Jr., John Clemmitt, Wm. F. Earler, F. Chambella, Jr., John Clemmitt, Wm. F. Earler, C. M. Charles B. Howell, Bernie Kahn, Harold A. Kasselbaum, Annie Laurle Lee, Wm. S. McNabner, Janet A. Milroy, Louis A. Mitchell., Charles R. Parmeloe, Carter Pierce, Duris Presister, Don Rey, George Sandell, Join E. Sliva, Artle Shaw, Bruces G. Walsh, Des Weston, Foster K. Willide, Reijoh J. Wolverton, Dick Wyan. Feater, Manuel Expinosa, Wm. E. Hannan, Eldred Harris, Billy Hunter, Linyd Johnson, Theo. F. Kaap, Harry K. McClintock, Charles Homo, Jene Asvittl.

Transfers denosited: Lee Armentout, Harlan Bouchee, David Cervantes, Hoy Grawford, Hill Cratkshank, Paul Schop, Paul Schop, Paul Schop, David Hary, Levet Mender, Manuel Engles, Charles Homo, Jene Barvitt, Artle Artle denosited: Lee Armentout, Harlan Bouchee, David Cervantes, Hoy Grawford, Hill Cratkshank, Paul Daniel, Indoort L. Derry, E. Senny Bunham, Herman Elimert, Alexander Guessen, Wam John, Roderick Krohn, Bob Lizseet, Annette Lindey, Kenneth Loon, Ceral (Billy) O'lityant, A. D. Partridge, Frank Pobalaso, Eddie Bobertson, Paul Schop, Johnson, Theos. F. Ramp, Harry K. McClintock, Charles Howard, Johnson, McC. Hannan, Herman Element, Johnson, McC. Han

lectier, George (Lay) Metealf, Hill Neidlinger, Eugene Ostergren, Kay Kentayne, Daniel Naidenberg, Paul Sarmento, Irving Scharf, Lawrence M. Neitz, Hamon Vaiertino, Charles Weisz (Waln), Thos. Westbury, Vaiertino, Charles Weisz (Waln), Thos. Westbury, Vaiertino, Charles Weisz (Waln), Thos. Westbury, Eugene Zaiden, Lawrence M. Horchers, Charles M. Harris, Bertinger, Grille W. Hyersborf, Harry Blanchard, James M. Borchers, Chas. A. Bluurne, Sol. M. K. Hithh, John A. Rrunelli, Reviord D. Cail. Gene Carroll, T. J. Dantzler, Fred DeAngells, Ross DiMastlo, Carl J. Dugart, Bon Edwards, Habe Esan, Elliel Evans, Howard E. Eerett, John F. Finerty, Nathan Gens, Wes Griffin, George Hendricks, Inex James, Arthur N. Kowiton, Bill Leaby, Joe M. Lewis, Nanley B. Loye, Thos. Marhado, Hill Markoultz, Soe Murr, Kaiho Nainos, Leon Nebiet, Leo Olseo, and Walle, Pholos, Mark, Fres, Harry Rapps, Chas. B. Shubert, Jos. W. Skripkus, Herbert, J. Blannard, Frank Stuffer, Rutton J. Swift, Vern Trimble, G. R. Volpe, Robert Wheeler, Howard J. Wulfer, Transfers withdrawn: Wm. J. Hissett, Bernard Herman, Douald M. Kraft, Thos. K. Makaena, Martin Rabis, Canarles Allen Gumbore, erective Merch, Loyel B. Perky, Gerall Dolin, Fred Fridman, Nicholas Fridas, Charles Allen Gumbore, erectivel, David Velazurer, Duane E. Winkie, David Velazurer, Duane E. Winkie, David Velazurer, Duane E. Winkie, Local Montal Control.

LOCAL NO. 53, LOGANSPORT, IND.

LOCAL NO. 53, LOGANSPORT, IND.
Driegate to contention: Dan W. Erb.
New members: Robert Oreenlee, Clarence Vest, Leland
Forman, John Rothrock.
Transfers issued: LaVerne Stevens, Neoma Lebo, Irens
Lebo.
Transfer returned: Waiter Hanke.
Traveling members: Charles Cartw-light and Rand, 26;
Harry Metrady and Band, 162; Freddy Schlott and Band,
51; Buddy Key and Hand, 2; Freddie Shaffer and Band,
14; Ray Alderson and Hand, 289.

LOCAL NO. 58. FORT WAYNE, IND.

New members: Wray Matteson, Robert Cook, Mary Fagan, Withdrawn: William Write, Edward Willis, Elloun Meyer, Wayne Adams,
Transfer deposited: Edward Dennis, 3,
Transfer recoked: Esther Howard, 10,

Transfer depositudi. Edward Dennis, 3.
Transfer revoked: Esther Howard, 10.

LOCAL NO. 99, KEROSHA, WIS.

New members: Nam Hiurino, Ernest Guilo, Joe Balerno, Applications: Frank Gelsons, Gerald E. Wenmers.
Transfer depositud Russell Valentine, 42.
Erased: Harlows Conger, Leonore Kostack, Adrian Delitruin, Goorge R. Vollmer.
Traveling members: Ray Alderson, Karl Klemme, Jules Hansel, Norman Mioan, Harold Hicks, Clini, Mason, B. Goldhorp, Mose Plqueste, Earl Fadness, Alex Asheychik, Walter Asheychik, all 289: Tom Temple, Ray Hail, Ray Werkwerth, Wayne Westover, Boger Ableman, Orille Nellz, Cliar Ramsez, Joe Roch, 27.

Reliz, Cliar Ramsez, De Roch, 27.

Reliz, Reliz, 27.

Reliz, Reliz, Reliz, Reliz, Reliz, Reliz, 17.

Reliz, Cliar Reliz, 17.

Reliz, Reliz, Reliz, Reliz, Reliz, Reliz, 17.

Reliz, Reliz, Reliz, Reliz, Reliz, Reliz, Reliz, L. Revis, L. Reliz, L. Resch, J. Darrell, all 137; Remie Young, O. Bradshow, E. Retth, J. King, C. Jackson, O. Lott, A. Toisalnt, R. Moore, R. Heard, P. Thompson, H. Plodd, N. Ebron, R. Event, all 387; S. Pfleket, E. Backiner, C. Achemberz, O. Keeshin, R. Werch, C. Mercer, L. Butz, D. Kimball, R. Resenball, A. Murry, all 46.

LOCAL NO. 89, PITTSBURGH, PA.

LOCAL NO. 60, PITTSBURGH, PA.

New members: Frank R. Hattaglia Carl A. Reeg, Frie. Operion Illiand, Harold Brahann, Wm. Corndeld, Juseph Cuda, Jr., Saul Dobrushin, Harian Flier, James Gamble, John Do Gamble, John W. Garber, John Richard Hanek, Robert Y. Hare. Orlando Bernard Iannotti, Bose Aielo Ressa. Tiny Wolf.
Transfers issuel: R. Podand, R. Hadden, J. Hartigan, O. Kaler. W. Kaler. N. Lomakin, P. Lagi, W. Mass, M. Martigan, D. Hartigan, R. Miller, W. Carrossa. E. Marto, A. Fornaro, E. Beck, A. Kaler, R. Wukoson, M. Rible, E. Wesser. P. Dreed, J. Shiner. F. Shean.
Transfers deposited: W. Minotti, D. Cramer, M. Davis, H. Minotti, J. Collins. L. Thompson, G. Thompson, O. Rudernan, E. Costi, H. Rebrita, C. Para, R. M. Shevetta, C. Eaton, P. Porstoner, W. Sirvenell, E. Peller, R. Moserta, C. Transfers deposited: W. Minotti, D. Cramer, R. Cosch, P. Stringer, C. Patti, J. Kalin, J. Christian, C. Soringer, K. Walker, I. Nielson, E. Ruther, R. Cosch, P. Berman, K. Campbell, J. Edmondson, W. Benson, P. Multanity, O. Davis, G. Pearse, W. Wather, R. Moser, P. Levant, C. Harris, F. Diesi, H. Walker, J. Nielson, E. Ruther, R. Lessen, R. Dichnon, H. Arney, M. Field, C. Brenkin, Transfer reewad: Eddy Feather.
Rasignod: Vincent Battist.

Traveling members: Jerome Breuler, B. Goodman, N. Fatcod, A. Bernstein, J. Jerome, N. Mondello, H. Finhermann, I. Goodman, T. Vesler, B. Ballard, V. Brown, J. Guarnierri, all 802; A. Covarrublas, 6; R. Estes, 110; C. Hasser, S. J. Marwell, 47; C. Christian, 558; L. Hambion, 767; L. Newman, R. Lerner, R. Denul, J. Perrin, all 802.

LOCAL NO. 63, HOUSTON, TEXAS

New member: Frankla Mann.

Resiland: Tony Cupona.

Transfers deposited; Del Courtney, Frank Tabb, Shemman Hayes, Glenn Brackett, all 6; Charles Broad, Woody Nelson, Sandy Balley, Joe Scardino, Gene O'Donnell, Dick Dilidine, Kenneth E. Rebinson, all 47; Robert E. Noonan, 73; Douglas Frank, 366; Jack Dussmoor, 114; Lloyd Shyder, Arley Copper, Herbert Harper, Ullis Baker, George Minder, Arley Copper, Herbert Harper, Ullis Baker, George 449; Jack Norwood, 147; Nichols, all 333; Eldo Foeler, 47; Jack Norwood, 147; Transfers withdrawn; Lawrence Welk, Jerry Burke, John Resse, all 693; Louis Blota, Roger Comi, both 10; Maynard Wilson, Cheeter R. Harris, both 70; S. K. Grundy, 773; Parnell Grina, 232; Everett Olson, 18; Donald McDougall, 47; Tom Sheridan, 8; Lee Fortin, 255; Freddie Worrell, 532; Cnan Chandler, Doyal Toung, Ed. Windler, 41; Donald McDougall, 47; Tom Sheridan, 8; Lee Fortin, 255; Freddie Worrell, 532; Cnan Chandler, Doyal Toung, Ed. Windler, 41; Dec. 147; Joe R. Rumsy, 147; Bill Campbell, 85; Lee Prause, Charles Rainneck, both 23; Herbert J. Kloesel, Arhur Kloeel, both 36; H. J. Heyer, 464.

LOCAL NO. 66, ROCHESTER, N., Y.

Officers for 1940: President, Leonard Campbell; VicePresident, Herbert Zahn; Becretary, Charles VanHaute;
Treasurer, Henry Rarg; Sergeant-at-Arms, John Kreuzer;
Trustees: Robert Stenzel, Fred Minges; Board of Directors;
Fred Mennare, William Rirect, Arbur Link, Norbert Klem,
Fred Amos, Elmer Reinhardt, Raymond Duffy.

President, Henry Rarg, Sergentat, Charles VanHaule: Treasurer, Henry Rarg, Sergentat, Arms, John Kreuze; Trustees: Robert Stenzel, Fred Minges; Board of Directors: Fred Menner, William Rirect, Arbur Link, Norbert Klem, Fred Menner, William Rirect, All Woodpatt, Jack Blair.

Brassed: Bobert K. Giddings, Marvin Schults, W. B. Bowlby.
Resident Lucils Schen, Al. Woodpatt, Jack Blair.

Transfer withdram: Dick Burh, 52, Jack Blair.

Transfers issued: S. Daie Merger, Lenard Bruckmann, Transfer deposited: Helen Rita Mayers, 10.

Local No. 70, OMANA NES.

New members: Albert Kinudsen, Byron Tharp.

Transfers deposited: Nick Ntuart, 47; J. W. Jones, Jr., 306; Jack Doughetty, Jack, Riese, Jone De Guill, Robert Burns, all 283; Victor Vent, Hert Hagler, both 47; Graid Adam, 283; Maurice Winters, 283; Blil Riceb, 98; Robert Sisson, 283; Jack Cheyne, 452; Phil Arden, 76; Fred Weiterby, 73.

Harry Lorenzen, both 540; Lowell M. Dahlgren, 114; Fred H. Van Stikk, 205; James Clark, Virginia Clark, both 578; Rajph Webster, James Wilder, Hugo Neumann, Irvin Voll, all 4; Paul Rote, 25; Guorge Wynn, 432; Lip Helms, 618; Otto Schima, 4; Warren Handenchild, 21; Rudy Hundy, 10; Chester Bundy, 415; Hussel Golder, 80; Dick Hitty, 253; Hertor Bass, 619; Paul Helvey, 207; Sam both 24; Paul Butler, 318, Mayer, 418; Hussel Golder, 80; Dick Hurns, all 283; Victor Vent, Bert Hagler, both 67; Gerall Adam, 263; Maurice Winters, 308; Jack Cheyne, 452; Phil Arden, 76; Transfer Isaued: Paul Moorhead.

Travelina members: 418 No. Mayer, 252; Phil Arden, 76; Argenties, 19; Jay Jarkoshte, 308; Milk Nieeb, 99; Robert Blason, 263; Jack Cheyne, 452; Phil Arden, 76.

Transfer Isaued: Paul Moorhead.

Travelina members: 419n; Cansell, 251; Harlan Andrews, 1813, Angreb, 19; Jay Jarkoshte, 306; Malcolm Dunn, 70; John Hillschur, 28; C. C. Cushman, 540; Carne, 199; Robert Blason, 263; Jack Cheyne, 452;

Transfers withdrawn; Lennard J. Edelstein, 413; Darrell Flicher, Don Ryan. Bydery Rines, Leo Erickson, Francis Galler, Claude Knott, George F. McKeen, ell 437.

LOCAL MO. 78, OES MOINES, IOWA

New members: Darse Mae Belding, Julia DeArmand. Transfers deposited: Harry Sherman, George Palmer, Lloyd Johnson, Jimmie Messiect, all 73, Transfers issued: Larry Kinnaman, Robert Fletcher McGree.

Green: Mrs. E. Y. Treffinger, Paul Wild.
Traveling members: Clasiles Diury, Fred Farrer, Fred Henry, Russ Carlon, Earl Miller, E. Cookle Hennardot, Wm. A. Parson, Harold Liebeman, George Ford, Al. Heister, Jos Rich. Arthur Rugstero. Horace Heldt, Mary Drane, Virginia Drane, Heatife Perron, Jerry Borshard, Wayne Webb, Booby Hackett, Frank Straser, Warren Lewit, Eddle McKimmy, Luronal Mattheon, Frank Carle, Eddle McKimmy, Luronal Mattheon, Frank Carle, Eddle McKimmy, Luronal Mattheon, Frank Carle, Levil, Eddle McMarth, Little Jack Little, J. Mule, A. Hacker, N. Rooner, W. Wagner, E. Trigs, E. Persell, H. Weintraub, S. Porceta, L. Knight, E. Bradden, A. Fidelboitt, all 807; Wally Gustad (Wellsce), Larry Herman, both 477; Max Bitheard, Soll, Wandel, 574; Million Lewis, 207; Wm. Billet, Jack Gusuhner, Don Thomson, Ted Silker, Bruce Glassburner, Don Thomson, Helman, S. Davis, C. Beld, all 80; Nat Towies, N. E. Bradden, A. Fidelboitt, B. Martin, O. Rrahler, F. Marion, A. Zibmerman, F. Davis, C. Beld, all 80; Nat Towies, N. E. Brade, L. Hut Thiley, C. Q. Price, Rill Collina, A. Zibmerman, F. Davis, C. Redd, all 80; Nat Towies, N. E. Brade, L. Hut Thiley, C. Q. Price,

Bolleau, Dean Risser, Tom Shaler, Carl Schultz, Dick Steele, Earnie Link, C. O. Plumber, all 334; Johnnie "Scat" Davia, Art Davia, Hoyt Bohannon, Bill Laber, Howard Rulmery, Jerry Teolor, all 47; Du. D. Deursee, Programmer and Programmer and Programmer and Programmer and Programmer and Resu, all 8; Benny West 9; Conrad Gazzo, 802; Rib Crawler, 335; Leo Pleeper, Clark Hodgson, Bernard Shade, Lauren Hrwnn, Lee Rusch, Harold Leugue, all 255; Pee Wee Munt, 382; Elmer Chancellor, 70; Franny Harbin, 114; Harvey Hansen, 510; Otto Menke, 567; Nube Koenig, Tom Tomes, Chas. Hazelton, Bill Schileker, Paul Brizendrine, Howard Armstona, all 477; Joe Hompbrey, 16, John Thompson, Balph Haupert, all 453; Harold Kivolov, 46; Herbert Pier, 504; Rob Andrews, 334; Stanley Armokus, 70; Rollie Monchouse, 236; Hernard Dillon, 777; Mark Gavin, 289; Jim Paley, 574; Lloyd Hunter, Willie Long, Archle Brown, Ray Bryon, Leslie Holl, Jee Rythwood, W. Broaders, John Hill, Pebo Mills, Base Finnes, Junior 269; Hornon, Ray Bryon, Leslie Holl, Joe Rythwood, W. Broaders, John Hill, Pebo Mills, Base Finnes, Junior 269; Hornon, Ray Bryon, Leslie Holl, Joe Rythwood, W. Broaders, John Hill, Pebo Mills, Base Finnes, Junior 269; H. C. Ruppert, 357; Archle Grubb, 91; Sheldon Fonds, 443; Eugeite W. Anderson, 177; Hill Scheldon, 207; Powell Bedgeod, Louis Watts, both 479; Max Haison, 538; Chas. Gaylord, A. Karg, Sam Caplan, J. Gayle, R. Eggert, B. Warcup, D. Broaton, E. Reissenin, L. Ruby, L. Wilson, E. Holl, J. Markers, all 10; Noble Rous, All Ruby, L. Chock, Lawson, 64; N. V. Reinhart, Claude LePuc, both 337; Geotse Sheteck, Jack Laird, Herman Edwards, 41; 75; Laurere Arthur, 128; Vernon Yorker, 20; And Long, 182; Petron Vonker, 20; Carl Free, 70.

New members, Wallace W. Brown, Virginia Diz, Wilson, 182; Carl Free, 70.

Paul VIlleolgue. 150; Carl Erca. 70.

LOCAL MO. 76. SEATTLE, WASH.

New members: Wallace W. Brown, Virginia Diz, Winifred Rhodes. Spitia Johanson.

Gendell.

Traveling members: Realrice Laidau, 6; A. E. Burton, 770; John N. "Waters. Harry Shannon, Jr., buth 564;
Rianley Stowe. 387; Earl Holland. Robert Tompkins, both
218; N. Meistit, C. Cumins, P. Simili, L. Penza, O.
Pitzo, O. Di Sevo, M. Tates, G. Fattliene, R. Botti, G.
Volps, C. Peroni, all 502; Kenny Haker Hand, Harry
Grand Stand Claid Grayson Band, Hat Howard Band, Eddle
Pitzpatrick Band.

Fitzpatrick Band.

LOCAL NO. 78. SYRACUSE. M. Y.

New members: Dernard F. Wroath. Stewart Ellison,
Nicholas Guliallo.

Transfers issued: Barvey E. Petara. Geoffrey Stoughton,
Barrict E. Hoppe.

Transfers deposited: Dick Stabile, Albert Goroper, Wm.
De Mayw. Frank Gibsen. Louis Brown. Gorzer Fozik.

Louis Zito, Joseph Muslite, H. M. McGuinness. Italibh
Louis Zito, Joseph Muslite, H. M. McGuinness. Italibh
Ecvit. John T. Pagliaro. Louis Safranski, Frank Tibirano.

Transfers withdrawn: Gleen Garr, Wm. Kapier, Wade
Creater. Charles Rout, Maurice Frankey, George Howe,
John Green, Franklin White, Jr., Joseph Frankin, Chesiter Garmen, Wm. Buffin, Jr., Christine Birect, Helem
Baker, Merle Lenz.

Resigned: Robert Kimman.

LOCAL NO. 82, SEAVER FALLS, PA.
New members: Andrew Pawlo, Samuel F. Bruce
Withdrawn: Ditte Lee
Moore.
Transfer Issued: Wm. Npringer,

LOCAL NO. 91, WESTFIELD, MASS.

Officers for 1960: President, Juseph Kratechvil; Vleo-President, Vincent Morare; Septenty, Charles D. Hagan, Treature, Lesite Williams, Charles D. Hagan, Leon Bresins; Trustees, Juseph Kratechvil, Vincent Mora-ves, Harry Rainey; Rusiness Agent, Charles D. Hagan.

LOCAL NO. 84, TULBA. OKLA.

New members: Willard Jay Davis, Wester M. Coffee, Rugh Moutin. Thomas I. Morros. Odle Thompson, Mrs. Olite Thompson, Mrs. Olive Thompson, Mrs. Olive

LOCAL NO. 83. SHEBOYGAN, WIS.

Now members: Robert Hueschi, J. A. Edwards, Karl
Reibers, Koy W. Knielsuzel, Robert Michels, Carl IL
Heibert Edmund O. Chrick, Donald King.
Dropped: Byron C. Wieman, Jr., Oscar Schumann.

Dropped: Byron C. Wieman, Jr., Oscar Rehumann.

LOCAL NG. 101, DAYTON, OHIO

New members: Robert L. Wertz, Marguerite Etick, Carl
Wm. Post, John E. O'Keele, Gordon K. Webster, Wands

James Gordon C. Gering A. Zoller, 31.

Reelgned: Gordon Kreason, Paul K. Yost, Louis Stamp,

Jr., Dale E. Vista.

Ensed: Hernard G. Freeman, Harry A. Lehman, Howard Schwanesgle.

Transfers Issued John M. Kane, Jos. Leo Jesse, Vista.

Trins Jones, Royla D.

Resigned: Gordon Kreason, Paul K. Yost, Louis Stamp, Jr., Dale E. Viets.

Erased: Hernard G. Freeman, Harry A. Lehman, Howard Schwaregile.

Transfers Issued John M. Kane, Jos. Leo Jonas, Catharine Jonas, Royle D. Clements J. R. Schneider, Gus Jean, Wm. B. Ellek, Misraeritie Elles.

Wm. B. Ellek, Misraeritie Elles.

Wm. B. Ellek, Misraeritie Elles.

Rob Haffer, Hob Verabile Glenn Knapp, all 122, Francis Holys, Eugene Meyers, both 1; Hobby Peicra, C21; Him Rimms, 697; Frank Hettencourt, Ed; Wm. Hunsleker, Arthur Daniels, Paul Hunsleker, all 21; George Owens, 172; Albert Lorello, 223; Clarence Jones, 22ml James Rudke, 60; Ernit Spinks, 73; Cliff Jackson, 22ml James Rudke, 60; Ernit Spinks, 73; Cliff Jackson, 22ml James Rudke, 60; Ernit Spinks, 73; Cliff Jackson, 22ml James Rudke, 60; Ernit Spinks, 73; Cliff Jackson, 22ml James Rudke, 60; Ernit Spinks, 73; Cliff Jackson, 22ml James Rudke, 60; Ernit Spinks, 73; Cliff Jackson, 22ml James Rudke, 60; Ernit Spinks, 73; Cliff Jackson, 22ml James Rudke, 60; Ernit Spinks, 73; Cliff Jackson, 22ml James Rudke, 60; Ernit Spinks, 73; Cliff Jackson, 22ml James Rudke, 60; Hames, 13ml James, 13ml, 13ml James, 13ml, 13ml,

LOCAL NO. 192, SLOOMINGTON, ILL.

New members: Warren Frink, John King, James Finley,
Transfer issued: Earl Geforth.
Transfers deposited. Nylvester Legner, 739; Harold Lukring, 737; Joe Clark, 90.

LOCAL NO. 183, COLUMBUS, ONIO

LOCAL NO. 183, COLUMBUS, ONIO

New members: Ruth J. Crayne, George B. Allen.

Transfers deposited: R. D. Clemants, 101; Abs Poch, 14;
Damon Carey, 5:31.

Transfers issued: Wen. M. Reed, Ray Christman, Doe McClain. Mei Wissenan, Wen. Oger.

Traveling members: Maria Karson, Joann Adams, Gene Justine, all 111; Jerry Lingston, L. Albert Lehlefarn, Jerry Harron, Ko C. Welker, Everett Curtis, Wen Schiller, Ned Richwarts, Herman Danleis, Irving M. Baynond, Louis Horvath, K. A. Heintzelman, all 802; Louis Cina, C. Duna, F. Bepner, J. Mekow, all 4; Kenny Hoffman, 158; Wen. Cee, 338; Walt Bears, 524; E. Pant, 604; H. Ney, 562; Max Trout, 15; Al. Premont, B. Harris, W. Aschue, W. Birken, O. Breith, S. Schultz, T. Robins, J. Olsen, A. Rorowitz, all 69; L. McCann, 357; Clarence Leverana, 624; Claribal Blomquist, 18; Munson Compten, 602.

LOCAL NO. 104, SALT LAKE CITY, UTAM
Now members: Johnny Ricews, Farrel Lee. Wes Hensel.
Resignad: Venita White. Edward Midgley.
Traveling members: Jim Juniass. Lloyd Carlton, Ted
Rece, Robert Benche, Jo Comeption Batala.

LOCAL NO. 105, SPOKANE, WASH.

New member: Mark Riorey.

Transfer deposited; Gerard C. McCung, 421.

Restrand: Earl, McCarity, George Maloney, Norman

Christopherson, E. H. Hall

LOCAL NO. 100. DUNKIRK, M. Y.

Others for 1910 President, Donald MacCallum; VicePresident, Robert Deine; Secretary, Carl Dispensa; Treasver, Alvin Donat; Roard of Directors Anthory Retyrhalski, Louis Green, Danile Callagee, Daniel Callagee, Robert,
Reymour; Gelegate to Convention; Carl Dispensa, W. E.
Reelgased: Fred Dorr,

LOCAL NO. 118, REDDING, CALIF.

members: Carl Doley, Mrs.

Koeurek. Transfer depenited: Marshel Murry, 117. Transfers encelled Myron Watterude, 244. Transfers efishdrawn: Wilber Wittes. Kenneth Hall, Don-ald Cheman, 43 665; Mr. Azlen, 117; Jack Len. 333.

New members: Gus J. Serio, Jr., Robert Buritt.
Resigned: Harold M. Burdick.
Traveling members: Goore Warmack, Edgar Hurt, Eawin
Chapman, Petry Gray, Herbert Willis, Charles Alexander,
all 533.

LOCAL NO. 118, QUEBEC. P. Q. CANADA Board member: Rees V. Hansen. New member: Albert Marcoux. Traveling members: Maurice Meerte, Harold Morris, Paul obiliard, ikis Boudreau, Charles Gendreau, all 406.

LOGAL NO. 122, NEWARK. OHIO

Robillard, ikil Boudreau, Charles Gendreau, all 408.

Traveling members: Tommy Carlyn, 60; Alex Esposito, 545; Waliace Tylinaki, Leonard Marino, Dominich Guide, Everett Mughan, John Mauront, Edmund Gille, Victor Massoot, Victor Carlucci, Larry Path, Edmund Danleis, Warren Chase, Edwind State, Carlucci, Larry Path, Edward Danleis, Warren Chase, Edwind Rodeld, Eddie Ellison, Phillip Gard, William Flowler, Richard Luther, Robert Hicks, John Martin, all 103; Grvill Chambes, Edward Meyer, True Bmith, Bichard West, Alvin Lock, Robert Wendell, George Fawett, Vernon Smolik, Wayne Squirce, Rex Koons, all 178; Barmey Bapp, Elmer Lukenhelmer, Plerce De Jagres, F. Bowsher, Joe Klaues, Al. Miller, Sammy Leeds, Kail 178; Barmey Bapp, Elmer Lukenhelmer, Plerce De Jagres, F. Bowsher, Joe Klaues, Al. Miller, Sammy Leeds, Kail 178; Barmey Bapp, Elmer Lukenhelmer, Planston, John Kanel, 759; George V. Btrubbler, 203; Harold Einfeld, Alva Jain, Jr., both 383; Chas. Bode, Kobert Breidert, Schoth 37; Walter Knick, Dava Kannensohn, Jerry Langston, John Horch, Paul Edwards, Emerson Neal, Raiph Cullen, Homer Watson, Bill Keek, all 101; Mel Marvin, Henry Legd, Bay Gould, Wayne Engle Emerson Neal, Raiph Cullen, Homer Watson, Bill Keek, all 101; Mel Marvin, Henry Legd, Ray Gould, Wayne Engle, Robert Breidert, Charles Hock, Bay Gould, Wayne Engle, Robert Breidert, Charles Hock, Bay Gould, Wayne Engle, Robert Breidert, Charles, Chill, Lash, Bud Ruskin, Earl J. Harrows, M. C. Berry, N. Donohue, C. Ford, G. Larder, F. Helibron, F. Large, J. Large, A. Fowers, D. Roce, H. Ruddill, D. Shoup, Jan Garber, all 10; Trummy Carlyn, 60; Alex Bopolto, San Large, A. Fowers, D. Roce, H. Ruddill, D. Shoup, Jan Garber, All 10; Trummy Carlyn, 60; Alex Bopolto, San Large, A. Fowers, D. Roce, H. Ruddill, D. Shoup, Jan Garber, All 10; Trummy Carlyn, 60; Alex Bopolto, San Large, A. Fowers, D. Roce, H. Ruddill, D. Shoup, Jan Garber, All 10; Trummy Carlyn, 60; Alex Bopolto, San Large, A. Fowers, D. Roce, H. Ruddill, D. Shoup, Jan Garber, All 10; Trummy Carlyn, 60;

Oramer Clark, Jesse James, both 147; Arthur Beeman, 318; Ray Leathergood, 147; Bob Bass, 73.

LOOAL NO. 123, RICHMOND, VA.

Change of officer: Tressurer, William Trotell.

Norman Bennett, John Philip Bous, Kooser, McCombs, Win, American Philip Bous, Kooser, McCombs, Win, Arthurphian Research, 1988,

Names 802; Robern Snyder, Jr. 501; Manuel Grouzley, 221; Billy Pierre, 802; Roy Darmell, 200; Wm Hixon, 261; Kenneth Davis, 883; Nolan Canoxa, 721; Jas Rhochard, 24; Bruce Canova, 601; O. C. Weldon, Jimmy Livingston, both 342.

Traveling members: D. McWilliams, A. Amound, W. Traveling members: D. McWilliams, A. Amound, W. Rastman, M. Henderson, R. Graves, H. Herman, H. Hilat, R. Richardon, P. 100. P. R. Battasila, John H. Hund, Edw. O. Bland, Wm. Carnflied, O. R. Janotti, Jos. Guide, Roll Dobrashen, Carl A. Beig, J. J. Gamble, Jan Gamble, all 60; Bam Recker, 237; Fred Renner, 339; Frank Hageerty, 83; Danny Rridge, 60; Jack, 239; Frank Hageerty, 83; Danny Rridge, 60; Jack, Culp. 14; Norman Murphy, 515; Fred Reinicke, 602; Wm Ravkin, 8; Joo Trylscari, 134; Jack Wardiaw, 21; Wm Ravkin, 8; Joo Trylscari, 134; Jack Wardiaw, 21; Wm Ravkin, 8; Joo Trylscari, 134; Jack Wardiaw, 21; Wm Ravkin, 8; Joo Trylscari, 134; Jack Wardiaw, 22; Wm Ravkin, 8; Joo Trylscari, 134; Jack Wardiaw, 23; Wm Ravkin, 8; Joo Trylscari, 134; Jack Wardiaw, 23; Wm Ravkin, 8; Joo Trylscari, 134; Jack Wardiaw, 23; Wm Ravkin, 8; Joo Trylscari, 134; Jack Wardiaw, 23; Wm Ravkin, 8; Joo Trylscari, 134; Jack Wardiaw, 23; Wm Ravkin, 8; Joo Trylscari, 134; Jack Wardiaw, 23; Wm Ravkin, 8; Joo Trylscari, 134; Jack Wardiaw, 23; Wm Ravkin, 8; Joo Trylscari, 134; Jack Wardiaw, 23; Wm Ravkin, 8; Joo Trylscari, 135; Jack Wardiaw, 23; Tonder Martin, 135; Jack Wardiaw, 23; Jack Wardiaw, 2

LODAL MG. 137. CEDAR RAPIDS, 10WA
Withdrawn: Lyle Manson, LeRoy Roach, Harold Marchnt, Robert Vossipks, At. Nichols.
Transfers deposited: LaVerne Famoliner, LaBoy Kreici,
tam Tudd, Jimmis Jackson, E. Harwil, C. Ranshaldt, H.
faus, Wm. Reyer, C. Rhourits, T. Woodruff, H. Plats, C.
felty, D. Miller, Harold Gibson.

LOCAL NO. 140, WILKES-BARRE, PA.

LOCAL NO. 146, WILKES-BARRE, PA.

Transfer deposited; John Keily, 139.
Resigned: William Chailis, John E. Cooper, Earl Hughes, Ir., John Patrylak, Transfers Laued: Francis Miles. Anthony Lonkaltis, Ir., John Patrylak, Transfers Laued: Francis Miles. Anthony Lonkaltis, Richard, R. Friek, Donald Dobble, Darwin R. Direky, Robert Gary, Richard Gunton, James Hrokes. 248; George Rodes, 1818; Max. Beetin, Paul Weigand, both 41; Chukh Parsons, Hal Dervin, both 10; Claire Nunn, 174; Rimon Dreemfeld, Rhop Fields, Paul Whiteman, Mile Pinglore, Allan Reuss, Bill Clifton, Joe Monney, Art Shapiro, Al. Calledorn, George Wettlins, Jimmy Ahato, Nat Hrown, B. Farrasion, Frank Himeone, Harold Feldman, Rob Asley, Millard, Charler Treasarden, Harry Coldided, Nat Labowsty, Miff Mole, Hal Matthews, all 802; Boh Chester, S. Max East, S. Mann Garb, S. Mar State, S. Mann Garb, S. Mar State, S. Mann Garb, S. Mar State, S. Mann State, Nature Chark, 167; Nature Mannan, Tsody, S. Mar, Fate, Nature Chark, 167; Robert Brenden, 188; Porture Chark, 167; Robert States, Mary Robert, S. Mar State, S. Mann State, S. Mann State, Nature Remann, Robby State, State Carleion, Howard Kins, F. C. Leanerer, John March Ped Parreits, Mileky Rabol, Ed. Rolated, Arim Vallatis, Ed. Bennett, all 802.

LOCAL No. 141, KOKOMO. IND.

Traveling bands: Jimmy James and Orchestra. 1: Jimmy Noone and Orchestra. 10: Jimmy Pace and Orchestra. 352: Den De Mark Barrey, Humett, both 3: Dick Cleine and Orchestra. 184; Edile Davis Trio. 404, 363, (662-599). Traveling wembers The Weem's and Orchestra. 10-4; Bernie Ceilette and Orchestra. 53-478.

LOCAL NO. 143, WORDESTER, MASS

New members: Mercellus G. Young, Richard M. Adahead, Eero A. Luckto, John E. Hammarstrom, Darrell E. Adams, James L. Watson, Luckto G. Chen, Elling D. G. Chen, Elling D. G. Chen, Elling D. G. Chen, Elling D. G. Chen, C. Chen, C.

LOCAL NO. 144, HOLYOKE, MASS.

Change in Meers President, Clarence Bassett.

New members: Adelard St. Martin. Richard F. Partidee, Mai Cournoyer. James Harblias, Russell Chase, Salcula H. Miner, Joseph Butterstt, Octors Wichitatis, Paul livest, Srwin Gutoff.

Resizend: George Rothmorew, Edwin Harper.

Trans'er deposited: Arthur LaPalme.

LOCAL NO. 147. DALLAS, TEXAS.

LOCAL NO. 147. DALLAS. TEXAS

New member: James William Reed.

Transfers withdrawn: Elver O. Wallberg, Lloyd Ullberg,
Jaroniev Kasal, Frank J. Schwart, all 802; Angelo Vegna,
2; Hunnel Perins and Company of the Compa

LUCIAL No. 148, ATLANTA, SA.

New members: William Boggs, Charles Wilson.
Transfer members: All Mendenhall, 236.
Resizand: Charle Wood.
Transfer members: Paul Lewis, 221; Frankell, 624;
Araseling members: Paul Lewis, 221; Frankell, 624;
Assech Chirishell, Raymond Baney, both 135; Art Parent,
Assech Chirishell, Raymond Baney, both 135; Art Parent,
Nellis Anthon, Kathara Livenscone, 41; 163 Greene,
Nellis Anthon, Kathara Khias Livenscone, 41; 164
Meyers, 11; Rudy Anderson, 167; Jimmy Steffen, 22; Joe
Ballard, H. E. Emmons, beth 245.

LOCAL MO. 148. TORONTO, ONT.. CANADA

New members: Miss Florence I. Craig. David M. Gordon,
Gordon Haltett, Miss Grets Kraus. Samuel H. Moore,
Herbert E. Parkes, Markwell Perry. Dr. Arnold Walter.
Erased Stanley F. Armstrong, George Rerens. Hugh
J. (Rus) Browne, Louis Cassels, D. Coldoff, Rudy Feetesu,
J. Frond, O. R. Gliddon, Charles Hill, Wm. Robbs, Pred
Howard, A. H. Lincke, J. R. McLauchlan, Wm. A. Mace,
D. W. Peerre, John Punshon, F. W. Robson, J. It. Shannon, Cyrll Slack, E. Vanikasite, John W. Wild.
Transfers Issued: Leville Rudgel, J. R. Barbits, Henry
Davies, Hert Hawthorne, Wm. T. Campbell (letter).
Resigned: Donald S. Armstrong, Gerald M. Rumble,
John G. Smith. LOCAL NO. 149, TORONTO, ONT., CANADA

LOCAL NO. 151, ELIZABETH, N. J.

v members: Woodley Schmieder, Lloyd Lieb. Igned: Paul Nickels, Allan Doscher, Joseph Lepora, is Clarelli, Marshall Sangster, Lesiio Goodwin, Emil

Resigned: Paul Nickeis, Alian Doscher, Joseph Lepora, Charles Clarelli, Marshail Bangster, Lesile Goodwip, Emil Helley.

Transfers deposited: Eleanor Reynolds, 10; Louis Deck, William Reeman, Ernest Sturgen, John Halisky, all 373; Connie Tarentino, 204

Transfers returned: Louis Deck, William Reeman, Ernest Sturgen, John Halisky, Connie Tarentino, Frank Heckel, Joseph Volpe,
Transfers issued: Joseph Volpe, Tommy Ragues, Edward Lucas, Ross Amelia, Paul Flammis, Lloyd Howard.

LOCAL NO. 155. BARNEYABLE. MASS.

New members: Hamld L. Colberth, Jr., Miss Ruth E.

Colberth. Chester Wyman, Warren R. Hawes.

Erassof: Al. Boott.

LOCAL No. 156, INTERNATIONAL FALLS, MINN.
Withdrawal cards issued: Arnold Anderson, Croal Hamilton. Donald Law.
Transfers deposited: Leonard Dingley, 73; Dick Corcurs of Construction of Construction of Construction of Cons

LOCAL BU, 161, WARDITHELIUM, N. V. Traveling members: Victor Redrigues, 802; Harry James, 147; Henry Freeman, Jack Gardner, Jack Palmer, Vidowilliam, all MO2; David T. Mathews, 147; Claude Lakey, 144; Harry H. Rodgers, Jr., 8; Dominick W. Buonn, 47; Il. R. Kent, 60; A. Thurman Treagne, 10; Claude Bowen, 199; Mitchel Vincent Sfrinia, 60; Daiton Riazotto, Truel Jones, both 147.

LOCAL NO. 167, SAN BERNARDING, CALIF.

New members: William Breker, Harold W. Park, Norman E. Wood, Phil E. Healt-Hobbs, R. W. Grehnan E. Wood, Phil E. Healt-Hobbs, R. W. Grehnan H. W. Grehnan, M. W. Grehnan, G. W. Grehnan, W

LOCAL NO. 177, MORRISTOWN, N. J. member: John P. Koyca, ned: Joseph Blumetti, Nicholas Formichells

LOCAL NO. 183, BELOIT, WIS.
Erased: Harry Hartwick.

Leased: Harry Hartwick.

LOCAL MO. 189. STOCKTON, GALIF.

New members: Hill Amick, Herh Ayers, Herrey Coan,

M. Hartin, Earl Miller, Joseph Modica, Rosswell Morrow, Liewellyn Norris, Floyd Pilisbury, Chas. E. Thornberry, Harry Tovani.

Transfers Issued: Charleo Leonard, Bill Magwlan, Bistle Reypolds, Everett Wright, Norval Wyrick, Al. Keck, Guy Howman, James Hrowne.

Transfers deposited: Carl Colebourn, Jack Cromwell, Chet Cromwell, Walter Eliswick, Leonard Hawk, Charles Kertenback, Lyle Wood.

Transfers withdram: Carl Colebourn, Jack Cromwell, Chet Cromwell, Walter Eliswick, Leonard Hawk, Charles Kertenback, Lyle Wood.

Transfers withdram: Carl Colebourn, Jack Cromwell, Chet Cromwell, Walter Eliswick, Charles Kertenback, Albert Percer.

Peters.

Dropped: Harold Harrington, Eugene Gehm, Edmund Hickle, Charles Bardin, O. L. Rich, Wilfred Ernn, chr. Rertolas, Hud Wilkle, Balth reference Florense Feter Pereil Alrord, Relab. Hertolas, Polymore Feter Pereil Alrord, Relab. Hertolas, Chr. Bertolas, Ch

LOCAL NO. 190. WINNIPEG, MAN, CANADA New member: Louis Potolor, Full members: Harold Carter, Dan McNelll, J. War-rick, Dave McComachia.

nick, Dave McConschie.

LOCAL NO. 191. PETERSOROUGH, ONT., CANADA
Officers for 1840: President, James D. Duffus; VicePresident, Harold MacFartine; Secretary-Trussurer, Jon.
Watson; Executive Board: Mose Yokum, Pat Connell.
Zip Marrocco.
New members: Mervin Fisher, Paul Ilothetta, Norman
D. Barber.
Erased: Erle Pogue, Don Rathbone, P. Attlinson, Chie
Armon, Arnold Spencer, Det Crary, Lloyd Boddison.

LOCAL NO. 198, MANITOWOO. W18.

Transfers deposited: Beatrice Sibale. 39; Eurice Johnson, Helen Komtred, all 480; Bichard Chermak, 305; Paul C. Watkins, 306.

LOCAL NO. 186, CHAMPAIGN, ILL.

Pohlman.
Transfers deposited: Wm. L. Fleming, 647; Bob Miller,
431; Paul McAnally, 90; Bob Alexander, 118.
Transfer withdrawn; Rajph Osborn, 357.
Transfers issued: Lewis Harker, Nicholas Egan,
Transfers returned: Nicholas Egan, Albert Egan, A. J.
Armbrutter, Ray L. Dunn, Mack Adams, Wayns V. Thrall.

LOCAL NO. 201, LA CROSSE, WIS.

Transfer deposited: Blahop Ruthland.
Transfers withdrawn: Boobte Miller, Hishop Ruthland.
Transfers withdrawn: Boobte Miller, Hishop Ruthland.
Gene Riotis, Chester Bera, Eugene Lapleols, Clare Elrn,
Walter Libersce.
Traceling 1889: L. A. Berg, R. Dillion, My Wyblerud,
L. Netson, C. Turner, Paul Petraco, F. Wright, Bussell
Olson, all 587; Wallu Besu, Harvey Beau, William Reau,
R. Culver, R. Holer, R. D. Develler, A. Nobel, M.
Rander, B. Schmitz, C. Elliott, all 309; Bill Bensen,
Ernie Pratt, Frank Micoll, Fred Mancusi, Prit CasenLine, Tracella, Micoll, Fred Mancusi, Prit CasenLine, Tracella, Micoll, Fred Mancusi, Prit CasenLine, Tracella, Micoll, Fred Mancusi, Prit CasenLine, Tong, Micoll, Fred Mancusi, Prit CasenLine, Tracella, Micoll, Fred Micoll, Prit CasenLine, Tracella, Mico

LOCAL NO. 200, HAMMOND, IND.

New members: Oall Ryan, Poggy Allen, Joe Spurloch, noy Steponattis, Manuel Millan, Betty Carlton, Charles, Nowlan, Jr. Transfers deposited: Vie Vallenari, Floyd Goodpasture, dolph Plaasa, Frank Capitta, Wes. F. Fahraer, Poster Ferebaugh, August Conchetti, M. A. Biggs, A. Turansky, Transfer issued: Jake C. Danble, Riggs, A. Turansky, Transfer setured Lee Christy, Domald Perro. Transfers withdrawn: Johnnie Oibbs, Leonard Brunseri, it Valleouri, E. Valleouri, E.

ari.

H. B. Gauit, Harry Hohensbell.

members: H. Seanagon, Den Bestor R.

kring Levy, Addrich Harred, J. Robinson,
agne Fachaner, all 802; Glem Brock, 47;
H. M. Gross. 53; Wm. Butchecom, 579;
W. H. Smith, P. L. Miller, Bernic Cums
blehl, Karl Baddisch, Waiter Cumpins, C.

James, all 10; Fred Benson, 245; W. E. Leach, 297; T. L. Sheeler, 135; P. Thatcher, Don McClure, both 1.

New member: George Demarest.
Withdrawn: Harold Howards.
Transfers insued: Jean Kalman, Gordon Blanchard.
Transfers deposited: Henry Preciado, 67; Edward Woeks, 664.

LOCAL MG. 218, MARQUETTE, MICH.
New members: Claire Harkin, Clyde Steele.
Resigned: George Nelson.
Fersaed: William Kokko. Peter Maitsaiu, Edward Nowell,
Illiam Thomas, Arthur Williams, Charles Christias,
oxby Hamby, William Berube, Jack Leravotte.

LOCAL NO. 229, NORTHAMPTON, MASS.

New members: Arthur Neongeon, Edward Ahourn, Barbard Buddetorth, Roland Miller, Joseph Purrell.

LOCAL NO. 223, STEUBENVILLE, ONIO

Beill.

Transfers deposited: Pete Erans, W. Neillian, H. Kleber, L. Morris, all 60; J. Harnett, 82; Theian. Thompson, 188; Ester Harsh, 4; H. Baird, 5; R. Kauffman, 100; 8. Stechanl, 332; E. Long, 99; L. Kennedy, 60, Transfers althdrawn W. Springer, 82; J. Chick, 60; L. Coletta, 217; W. Emerick, 112.

Trateling members Johnny (Beat) Davis Orchestra, Bonny Goodman Orchestra, Clyde McCoy Orchestra, Huddy Rogers Orchestra, Fichier Orchestra, Johnny Burton Orchestra, Paul Hickson Orchestra, Baran Elliott Orchestra, Jack Orce Orchestra, Jack Orches

LOCAL NO. 228, BISMARCK, N. D.

LOCAL NO. 231, TAUNTON. MASS. d: Richard G. Dunham.

LOCAL NO. 234, NEW HAVEN, CONN.

ice members: Nianier Harclar, John Beatrice, Francis commended the Mingrome, Everet Lindberg, Hugo Monte-co, Norman V. Hall, Howard E. Jordan, Lloyd C. Smith, Idon Levine, Faul Johnson, Milton Zudehoff, Dudler Falton, Elbard Franiord, Wedo Marasco, Baymond Falton, Elbard Franiord, Wedo Marasco, Baymond

P. Fetton, Estatu Frantora, wedo Sasiasco, Edgmond Marsaco.
Transfer members: Mrs. Mabel Hopkins, Balph Nadelson, Resigned: Maurice Maglinick.
Transfer withdrawn: Jack Elsemberg.
Traveling members: Kay Kyeer, Bully Mason, Mern Traveling members: Kay Kyeer, Bully Mason, Mern Botte, Lyman Gadee, Armand Bulsseret, Robert Guy, Ed. Scoc., Herman Gunlier, Lloyd Row, Maxwell Williams, Harry Thomas, H. P. Carriere, Chas. Chester, Jack Martin, Williard Wrad.

Harry Thomas, H. P. Carriere, Chas. Chester, Jack Martin, Williard Hrad.

LOCAL MO. 233, WHITT, PLAING, N. Y.

Transfer deposited: David Cole, 280.
Transfer returned: Jack Meelly.
Transfer withdrawn: David Cole.
Traveling members: George Wright, John Prioto, James Carnivale, all 388; Robert Henderson, Artley Rephens, Joe Carnivale, all 188; Robert Henderson, Artley Rephens, Lecture Rephens, Lander Henderson, Jisany, Hutts, Carlo Frank Orsham, Estude Richardson, Jisany, Hutts, Carlo Frank Orsham, Estude Richardson, Jisany, Hutts, Carlo Frank Orsham, Robert Brooks, Low Mullick, Ben Bell, Ray Barr, John Paglico, Jack Rosenmerkle, Fred Duro, Jack Murray, Fred Reislands, Lesfer Bruch, Harry Fork, Vick Anams, B. Rosenthall, Eddle LaRoy, F. Ngrandil, James Woodley, Billy While, Rutverford Headley, Flord Blakemore, Gus McCung, Freddis Mitchell, all 802.

LOCAL NO. 243, MONROE, WIS.

LOCAL NO. 244. GLABHOW, MUNT.
New members: Margaret McNuity, Bubin Bucht
Marun Lehmbull, Vernell Williams.
Resigned: Carl West, Lemard Landin.

LOCAL NO. 248, PATERSON, N. J. cembers: A. Harold Reinecke, Fred Hellmuth.

LUGAL NO. 248, PAYERSON. N. J.

New members: A. Harold Reinecke, Fred Hellmuli,
Joseph Micci,
Dropped: Josephino Mario Rmith,
Erased: Matty (Evans) Migiorino.
Applicant: Jack Meyers,
Tanafara cancelled. Tayo Voyo, Chris Carroma, Andy
Tanafara deposited. Ceell Golly, Harry Green, both 73:
To be Mario Reposited. Ceell Golly, Harry Green, both 73:

Fitsgerald, Harry Semento.

Transfers deposited (Levil Golly, Harry Green, both 73; Rob Boydston, 452; Harrold Collyer, 20; Ray Carroll, 47; James Engler, 280; Genc C. Exonan, 264; Ulyde Koch, 4; Don Kelsey, 33; Harold Pfeldfer, 625; Jimmy Y. Stewart, 147; Victor Boacce, 802; Leonard Gruse, 254

Transfers Issued: Kugene La Rocca, Anthony Aless, Stewe Ward, Harry Graey, Rome Penque.

Transfers withdrawn: Johnny McGee, Myron Folus, James Borasth, George F. Plumsteed, Edmund Costanso.

LOCAL NO. 248, IRON MOUNTAIN, MICH.

New members: Joe Korschie, John Rymkos, James M.
Manci, Leo. Joe. St. Arnauld, John Orzehowski.

LOCAL NO. 256, BIRMINGHAM, ALA

LOCAL NO. 236. BIRMINGMAM, ALA.
Transfers deposited: J. Oilbert Goldstein, Gil Tull, Sam
Miller, Jehn Harbo, Joe Young, ali 331; Vernon Geyer, 33;
Jos. T. Triscat, 311
Transfers withdram: Gene Miller, John Jomera, W. H.
Williams, Ceorge Register, ali 34; John Ed. Nelson. Eddle
Mae Browne, both S.
Traveling members: Viola Smith, Mildred Smith, Margaret Dutton, ali 309; Bossilo Martin. Louise Merenson,
both 10; Madine Werning, Mildred Flord, both 469; Vera
Hammersly, 166; Oilve Stevens, 8; Jessile Baller, 802;
Francia Craig, Ceell Railey, August Cleronger, Carler
McClelland, Charles Grant, John Gosty, Audry Royalty,
Clem Green, Wm. Tenlorty, Walter Link, Ted Savinny,
ali 337; Jean Rose, Ida Queene, Catherine King, Nellie

LOCAL NO. 257, NASHVILLE, TENN

LOCAL NG. 237, NASHVILLE, FENN.

New members: L. Philip McCurdy, Jimmy Lynn.
Transfers deposited: Yronne Dill, Zonie Dill, Jeanne Edwards, Bette Moserans.

Transfers deposited: Yronne Dill, Zonie Dill, Jeanne Edwards, Bette Moserans.

Transfers withdrawn: Frening Reed, Yronne Dill, Zonia Dill, Claude K. Jonee.

Transfer returned: Jewel Kitson.

Resigned: Miriam Christine Mefford.

Transfer returned: Jewel Kitson.

Resigned: Miriam Christine Mefford.

Transfer returned: Jewel Kitson.

Resigned: Miriam Christine Mefford.

Transfer returned: Jewel Kitson.

Arnold Fizhhin. Lerry Waith, Jos P. Ferrell. Arthur Nt. John, Hidney Feller. Anthury Antoniell. Joseph Ferdinando, John, Hidney Feller. Anthury Antoniell. Joseph Ferdinando, Greille Jewen Geberter.

Arnold Fizhhin. Lerry Waith, Jos P. Ferrell. Arthur Nt. John, Hidney Feller. Anthury Antoniell. Joseph Ferdinando, Greille Jewen Geberter.

Arthur John, Hidney Feller. Anthury Antoniell. Joseph Ferdinando, Greille Jewen Geberter.

Barthur John J. John Hartin, Jos Randers. Elithud) Philipp, Harold Thiell, Ray E. Johnson. Robert Finlay. Leonard Estradahl, Jos Richolson, W. N. (Red) Hodgson, Rer Domning. A. F. Currall, Wilhur T. Edwards, T. St. (Larene Trice, Pha. Terrell, Theodore Donnelly, Richard Nish, Burker Collins, John Harrington, Harry Lawsen, all 827: Fleast Amath. Sub. 2; Den Haya, 767; Karl Miller, Bit; Truman (Finky) Tomin, Rajoh Brady. Ghards.

Bit; Fleast Amath. Sub. 2; Den Haya, 767; Karl Miller, Bit; Truman (Finky) Tomin, Rajoh Brady. Ghards.

Bithurd Philips Marches, Jewester Glover, Carnsmern 198; William Raderson, James Harris, Jean Brunn, 198; Mary Demend, 200; Nadine Werning, Mildred Fasith, both 300; Mary Demend, 200; Nadine Werning, Mildred Essith, both 300; Mary Demend, 200; Nadine Werning, Mildred Ford, both 300; Miller Reseau, St. Geraldine Bedeta, 2; Vera Hammer-11e, 186; William Anderson, James Harris, Jeane Brown, Nathaniel Allen, Robby Ruth, Omerriere Glover, Carnsmitter, 186; William Anderson, James Harris, Jeane Brown, Nathaniel Allen, Ro

Mensch, all 802; Anita Lenagood, 11; Wanda Gibson, 38s. Lillian Mitchel, 546; Frank Smedick, 514; Atmins Ellier, 118; Herbeet Martine, 10; Charles Blichardon, 7 Kirby, Al. Christian, Cliff Natalite, all 9; Paul Wilker, 746; Jack Cuthbertson, Segmour Vollowich, Sam Goldstein, all 10; Jim Penylar, 137; Ted McCres, 31; Charles Grayon, 50.

LOCAL NO. 284. KEOKUK. 10WA
Officers for 1940: Meele Kaiser, president; Verne La
Porte, vice-president; J. E. Peterson, secretary-treasure,

LOCAL NO. 286. LITTLE ROCK. ARX.

New member: Mary Cook Rmith.

Transfer Issued: N. A. Blevins.

Traveling members: El Roland, Frank Martin, Carrob
rann, Elwood Gooldy. Bob Iemar, Harry Rmith. Harding
unwalt, all 2; Kenny La Burs, 350; Jerry Klaus, 22;
roxy Zodelek, 350; Rennie Griffin, 43; Earl Nummera,
BY; Harry Brocks, Abel Lopes, both 166; Jack Harolez,
4; Joe Madding, 801.

LOCAL NO. 270, MOT SPRINGS, ARK.

New members: Fred Mazzarl, John Sutton,
Transfers deposited: Walter Lane, 618; John Meiner,
268; Rob Main, 105; Red Hendricks, 161; John Imistund,
405; Bill Bird, 413; Jimmy Breville, Jack Davenoort,
504, 105; Winnis Rirelle, 466; J. T. Hanton, 532; Date
Marin, 2; Joe Barrow, 572; John M. Hickle, 802; W. H.
Orler, N. A. Blevins. both 266;
Transfers withdrawn: Joe Barrow, John Hickle, W. II,
Orler, N. A. Rievins.

Transfer issued: Don Anderson.

LOCAL NO. 275, PORT CHESTER, N. V.

Officers for 1940: President, Rocco Mender; Vice-President, Ralph Foster: Necretary, Arthur E. Lush; Treascer, Ferbert Ehret; Delegate, Rocco Rugglero: Sergent at Arms, Louis Seesso; Executive Board: Rocco Mender, Ralph Foster, John Rarese, Joseph Cog, Herbert Welker, March Company, Co

LOCAL NO. 285. NEW LONDON, CONN.
Officers for 1940: J. Nicholas Danz, president: Harrid
Haynes, secretary-treasurer; Burton Schaperow, business

LOCAL NG. 292, SANTA ROSA, CALIF. unafor withdrawn: Peter Ruffetti. -Igned: Howard Buckett, Walter Oster, Jr., Millon tich.

LOCAL NO. 294, LANCASTER, PA. Resigned: Narah D. Hastings. Transfer returned: Victor Bergen. Transfer deposited: Joseph Willard.

LOCAL NO. 299, ST. CATHARINES, ONT., CANADA New members: L. Collard, H. C. Rymer, A. Fund, L. Kalla, J. West, J. Upper, W. Fitzgibbon, J. Marchyn.

LOCAL NO. 311, WILMINGTON, DEL.

New members: Rest D. Moser, Joseph H. Gordon,
Etased: Albert L. Megginson, Henry A. Glashilm,
Erased: Albert L. Megginson, Henry A. Glashilm,
Washin, B. Fledel, M. Rubin, E. Kress, M. Syelliosa,
J. Perbetaky, B. Lyon, Ire. Smith, G. Ramsey, H. Shupp,
all 802. LOCAL NO. 315, SALEM, ORE.

LOCAL NO. 315, SALEM. ORE.

New members: Donald N. Stoudenmeyer, Donald C. Burton, Wayne Allen, Lloyd G. Laurence, Mary M. Wooden, Washer Jee, Justiss, Vernon L. Wilcarson, Clayton E. Miller, John M. Stouden, Clark, Malbh W. Branch, D. Chester Mulkey, Lillian 8t. Clair, Halbh W. Branch, D. Hasenston, hilvo L. Miller, James C. Deacon, Clarence Pairbrother, Neal Ji. Flatter, Edward L. (Tel) Stiff.
Transfers decostict Endower Vegare, 95; Dan Golden, 688. Resigned: Roger Barss, Minnley Neta, Earl Gwin, Belmas Reversion.

Erased: Stanley Edward, Gordon Finley, Lenthal Holman, A. S. Kolstad, Birhard Loveloy, Ilud Mercer, Robert Reinholt, Donald Rcott, Heryl Mirch, P. W. Church, Milton Hector, Glenn Pierce, Allen Roberts, Ocorge T. Wilson.

LOCAL NO. 325, SAN OIEDD, CALIF.

New members, Mary Alyn, Wm. Ted Abrams, Neille Skielden, Vaierdine Regas.

Krased: Exektel Muoney, Warrene Unger, Jon Conly, Resigned: Lee Blasell Williams, Rudoiphe Urlhe, Transfers Issued: Wm. Landrith, Harian Buucher, Lee Pfleider, Al. Arriola, Harry Adams, Past McCrea, Harold McGrath, Rus Coe, Theodore Tubb, Don Knoke, Me Frommer, Wally Mitth, Douglas Adams, Tommy Chatbeld, Paul Clifford.

romner, Wally Smith, Douglas Adams, Tommy Chilbel, Paul Clifford, Transfers deposited: Threadere Yap, 47; Edsin N. Anderson, 73; Clifford Phibbek, 12; Jimmy Waish, Watter Oster, Ed. Gorman, Bob Harrison, M. Wortsbutton, I'ele Oster, Ed. Gorman, Bob Harrison, M. Wortsbutton, I'ele Smith, L. Mitchell, all 6; Alfonse Valder, Rylvestre Nunes, Jesus A. Reyes, Raymundo Garela, Mike Ortis, Rath R. Gareis, all 47. Tansfers withdrawn: Esise Livingsione, 88; Edsin N. Tansfers withdrawn: Esise Livingsione, 88; Edsin N. Tansfers, Ed. G. Cromn, Bob Harrison, M. Wortson, Wiley Oster, Ed. G. Cromn, Bob Harrison, M. Wortson, Walter Oster, Ed. G. Cromn, Bob Harrison, M. Wortson, Walter Steller, J. J. Brown, Joe Camella, Geurce Waner, Ret Jenkins, L. Mitchell, all 6; Florence Keas, Dorothy Hollenbeck, Lols Robbins, Erme Linda Loca (letters), Ame Wallace, Evelyn Crow, Dorls L. Jenke, Marcella (Rabb) Hawkins, Audrey King, Frances Elaine Rossiter, Catherine Due, all 47.

LOCAL NO. 327, BARABGO, WIS. Transfer Issued: Wm. K. Platt.

LOCAL NO. 331, COLUMBUS, QA. Berigned: Eddio Dayton.

ACCAL NO. 540. FREEPORT, ILL.

Now members: R. Wayne Dirkson, Marshall S. Dresset.

Permit: Mis Rov. K. Parwell.

Tennier devosited. Heast Powers, 10.

Tennier issued: Emmert Bailes.

Transfer issued: Emmert Bailes.

Transfer seturned Jack Wallace, Emmert Bailes.

Permit void: Mrs. Roy K. Farwell.

Withdrawn: Marshall S. Dresser, Mrs. F., P. Welgand, oseph Abate.

LOCAL NO. 343, NORWOOD, MASS.

New members: A. Bertolotti, J. Anthony, L. T. Lee,
M. Lee, W. A. Culverhouse, R. Worsham, E. Coutste,
O. Barley, O. Mackle, M. Covita, H. Reulres,
Resigned: M. A. McManus,
Traveling orrhestras: Jack Marshard, Joe O'Lears, both 9:
Fenton Bros., 409.

Penton Bros., 409.

LOCAL NO. 348, EAU CLAIRE, W18.

New members: Roland Girard, Roy A. Henderson, Ciliton Johnson, Lloyd E. Karnes, Donald T. Murphy.

Dropped: Alhert Heminister, Frank Bolium, Hartwick Brandon, Ernest De Mars, Robert Hadler, Donald Hotsedt, Armold Jaris, Virginia Jensen, Peri Johnson, Vernon Johnson, Wim Johnson, Byron E. Jones, Anton Kalsenbor, James W. Knight, Neil Knops, Anton Kerzer, Pret Korser, Harold Korgee, Carl Krummel, Wayne E. Lankey.

LOCAL NO. 350, COLLINSVILLE, ILL.
New member: Clarence W. Greene,
Resigned. Robert Hates.

LOCAL NO. 352, FRANKFORT. INO.

LOCAL NO. 367, VALLEJO, CALIF.

New members: Jos Golcoeches, Henry Rev. LeRoy Girda,
L. Patterson.
Transfers deposited: Velma Throne, John Throne, both 502.
Transfer issued: Earl Reynolds,
Resigned: Tom Cook. LOCAL NO. 375, OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA

COCAL ME. 273. OKLAMOMA CITY, OKLA.

Officers for 1840: President E. D. Graham, Vice-President C. L. Williams; Recurd Secretary, Event (trisners; Bound Color)

Oktober Street, Street

president haum: Tr inick Ma Bachtman rens. Cha Timothi Athert E Transfe Gerald I Transfe Resign LOC

Chan

B. McCombs, Dean H. Thompson, Patric Coleman, Brard Bilbrey, Frank Reneau, Hershell Marson, M. C.

LOCAL NO. 378, EASTON, PA.

Dolegates to convention: William H. Seibel, Paul T. M. Baho.

New members: Perry Fenstermacher, Charles Fesaler, William J. Schlnatine, Jr.

Rasigned: Frank J. Daub.

COCAL NO. 381 OTTAWA ILL.
Officers for 1910: President, Charles Jehler; Vice-President, John P. Fowley; Secretary: Treasurer, T. J. O'Gorman; Asistant Secretary: Business Agent, Clerence Wentz; delegate to convention, T. J. O'Gorman; atternate, Clarence Wentz.

Officers for 1910: President, Henry Zaccardi; VicePresident, Robert B. Stannard; Secretary, Joseph Derebaue; Treasurer, Simon Kurland; Sergeant-at-Arm, Dontalet Martucel; Executive Board: Herbert Boitz, Morrisgentman, Robert Schulze, Vincent Guffer, Henry Hebpens, Charles Cowles; delegates to C. L. U.: John Murnby,
Timothy Crowley; Board of Trustees: Murris Landerman,
Albert D. Smith, Milton Greenberg
Transfers issued: Baltore J. Calvo, Joseph DePaul,
Gerald Frank, Isadore Janowsky, Edward Haines.
Transfer denosited Meyer H. Rosen, 802.
Beigned: Ray Hopfney, Meyer Rubin, Henry Sobuta.

Besigned: Ray Hoofner, Meyer Rubin, Henry Bobuts,
LGCAL NG, 408, MONTREAL, P. Q., CANADA
New members: Blake Resell, Paul Lamarche, Merryn A.
Bagers, William D. Hannah, Russell Rearins, Earl Box,
Alfred Stamary, Naul Brott, C. E. Panuette, Abe Herman, Kenneth Moore, Lloyd Moore, Thomas Manrusso,
Mariantha Lombardi, Raymoud Noine, Gloria Agostini,
Albert, Allard, Harymod Slines, Jean Lamothe Hene Navard,
Albert, Allard, Harymod Slines, Jean Lamothe Hene Navard,
Charles Livio, Carlos Rithorn,
William E. Leon, Jimines Antonio, Alfonso Conde, all 802.
Transfers Issued: R. Cawston, Wm. J. Dennis, Noel
Brunet.

LOCAL NO. 418. HORNELL, N. V.

New members: Velora Palmer, Lee A. Baxton, Kingdon
Hammond, Harlo Atherton, Jr.

Transfers deposited Jerry Fontana, 380; Billy Moon, 3;
Harry Koehl, 15: Thomas C. Rumble, 5: Richard Harter,
185: Robert Johnston, 3; Theodore Williams, 5.

Transfer-withdrawn: Matthew Vivona, 380.

LOCAL NO. 423, NAMPA, IDAHO
Delegate to Convention: L. J. Koutnik,
New members: Earl Forceson, G. G. Bonk, G. J. Bonk,
Besh Miller, Leo Cunningham, Charles Martin, Earl C.
Transfer withdrawn: Q. J. Book.

LOCAL NO. 426. TONOPAN, NEV. Change in officers: L. Cardelli, president.

LOCAL NO. 432, BRISTOL, CONN.

New members: Edward Noon, Jr., John Sherwood.

Resigned: Glorgio Cardini, Isador Janowsky, Wilson

LOCAL NO. 447, SAVANNAM, GA.

Officers for 1940: Produlent, Hugh E. Rurke; Vicesident, J. H. Stellies, Jr.; Executive Board: John D.

nnelly, William Wolf. LOCAL NO. 451, BELLINGHAM. WASH

Traveling members: Stanley P. Stone, 387; Harry Sher-men, Jr., John M. Waters, both 561; Max Shepherd, 105; Lowis Duran, 104; A. E. Burton, 770. LOCAL NO. 453, WINONA, MINN.

egates to Mid-West Conference: Leo Ctibor, Mare

Levis.

New members: Donald R. Jeseil.

New members: Donald R. Jeseil.

Ernard Riella Knussella, Fat Herman, Loren Wood, RusWilliams, Bill Johnson.

Transfer issued Gerald Goff.

Transfers withdrawn: Jack Hrown, 73; Gerald F. La

Doke, 610; Frank Gulle, 95; Harold Olison, 263.

Transfers returned: Earl White, Robert Milke, Charles

Linken, Al. Nichols.

Besigned: Earl White.

Change in officers: Devey Watkins, tre-precident; San-rd Thomas, delecate to National Consention. Dropped: Sam Gray, Lawrence Burge, Sylvester Trent, Burrell Lants, Jr., James Payne. LOCAL NO. 457. ATTLEBORO, MASS.

to convention: John L. Conniff.
mbers: Donald Campbell, Andrew Placitelli,
lessky. Delegate to convention: John L. Conniff.
New members: Donald Campbell, Andrew Piacitelli,
lilliam Odessiper: James Lamb.
Hoporary member: James Lamb.
Reighd: Russell Weihereil. Leo Vezins, George Leon-Transfers Issued Robert Freeman, Norman Bernier, Ma-rius Bernier, Anthony Francisco, Ray Itarsalou,

Local No. 439. VIRGINIA. MINN.

Now members: Waiter Alt. Mrs. Waiter Alt. Frank

Krize. Henry Krize, Edward Krize. Waiter Mikulich. Leo

Debolock.

Resignod: Joseph Starch, Joseph Stukel, Joseph Tacholl,

Charles Willers.

Charles Wilcox.

LOCAL NO. 668, EL PASO, TEXAS

Transfers issued: Abel Lopes, Jas. E. Faust.
Transfer deposited: Manuel Arredondo. 618.
Erased: M. W. Avrelli, Russell Ball, J. Richard Miller.
Loon A. Mtebler.
Reispred: C. Bermann Reheurer.
Traveling members: Vincent Lopes, Paul Rickenhack, Boh Spanster, Mitz Remaull, Ed. Dollin, Raibh Nizze.
Chick Dahlsten, Morton Rulman, Loys Johnson, Jun Watter, Sevier Zore, Mitternanon, Ballih Griszle, Robert Clark, Johnson, Marchand, Mitzernanon, Raibh Griszle, Robert Clark, Johnson, Ball Wood, Russell A. Mass, Hugh Hudgins, Bed Davis, Don Owens, Carroll W. Thompson, all 47.

LOCAL NO. 476, VANDERSRIFT, PA. member: Charles Jones.

New member: Charles Jones.

LOCAL MO. 485. GRAND FORKS. M. D.

New members: Jack Wooley, Edwin Rather.

Transfers deposited: Arthur Knoblauch, Donald Puerling, both 8; Pere Baumgartner, 239; Jack Christy, George Maddeck, Crair Bule, all 73; Garth Osscod, 230; Irwin Rison, 73; Wallie Erfert, 229.

Resigned: Marlin Lindrud, Leo Rehmidt, John Aanderun Transfers raised: Reiew Larson 536; Joe Plumer. Maz Edwants. Merle V. Jewett, Phillip Hammersley, all 481; Phestoter Philin, Prederik P. Joy. Dona 8; 21; 11; 11; 11; 16; Carlton Reickeff, Alth Emment, 7ed Hiblinki, Transfers, cancelled: Jack Woolswood.

all 8.

Transfers cancelled: Jack Woolsey, 382; Elmer Jones, 229; David Holweger, 345; Edwin Rather, George Jerikowic, both 382; George Waldvogel, 536.

both 382; George Waldtogel, 534.

LGCAL NO. 408, MISSOULA. MONT,

New member: Ruth Gormley.

Transfer member: Rotert Nystul,

Erased: George Damuley, Harry E. Rogers, Raiph G.

Rose, Resized: Tom White.

Transfers withdrawn Ross Young, Kenneth Ricketts.

Nammy James, all 552; Wally Bonaler, 642; Wes Rock
Fransfer cancelled: Jack Mahood. 709.

Transfer cancelled: Jack Mahood. 709.

Transfer members: Ross Young, Kenneth Ricketts.

Nammy James, all 552; Wally Bonagler, 642; Wes Rock
Every, 169; W. L. Dickinson, Lockel Dickinson, O. D. Martin,

C. Hendrickson, H. Hume, all 552.

LOCAL NO. 801. WALLA, WALLA, WASH.

New member: Chuck Parker.

Dropped: Clifford Light.

Traveling members: John M. Waters, 564; Lewis Duran,
117; A E. Hurton, 770; Numley Rowe, 387; Harry Shannon,
Jr. 564; Mag Bhephard, 165.

LOCAL NO. 862, CHARLESTON, S. C.

LOCAL MG. 862, CHARLESTON, S. C.
Transfers deposited Norman Bennett, Harry Brewer,
LeRoy Newell, all 132.
Travaling members imagene Jean Rose, Nellis Mensch,
Catherho King, He V. Greene, all 802; Anlie Livengood,
H. Wanda Gibah Gibnon, 588; Tirty Bradshaw, George
Johnson, Herbert Thomas, James Johnson, Curfew WalnWirght, Jan James, Clarance Powell (Tilhton Pennington,
Winston Jeffrey, Nick Penton, all 802; Edward Johnson,
832; Wayma Richardson, 274; Faul Randdi, 163; Rossiera
Wiles, 274; Jan Ger Ber, J. Barrow, N. C. Rerry, N.
Denahms, C. Ford, G. Fortler, F. Hellbron, F. Larse,
J. Large, A Powers, D. Roe, B. Raddill, D. Noson,
Tarveling members, Jan J. Green, 257; Nathan Wight,
65; Robert, Ladd, 369; Lewis DeWesse, 433; Bill Minday,
Frank Powell, R. J. Puttann, C. B. Hudson, C. R. Touchberry, Paul Simer, all 694.

New members: Bruce Rumble, Spirla Alora Curry, Loren Bledsoe, Amato Guariglia, Vincent J. Gamelli, Harold Rentschler, Herman C. Redman, Earl Sampson. Resigned: Wallace McManus.

LOCAL NG. 510, SAN LEANDRO, CAMP.
New members: C. W. Bartell, Lee Woods.
Drupped: Richard
Mendonca.

LOCAL NO. 536, ST. CLOUD, MINN. insfers issued: Jetta Crago, Winifred Chute, Errin ren. Transfers returned: Jetta Crago, Eugene Simmer. Resigned: Eugene Simmer.

LOCAL NO. 538, BATON ROUGE, LA. New members: Lew Gautreaus, Buddy Baker, Sunny Ntains, John R. West, Ed. M. Quinn, R. Noble, Mar-guerite Muncelle, Joyce Mirtell, Frank Hawthorne, Jean Harris, Mary S. Cherry, Passuale J. Amato, Transfor member: Arthur Wedemyer, 512. Resigned: Zenobia R. Yamp, Stephen H. Cordill.

LCCAL NO. 541, NAPA, CALIF.
Withdrawn: Clarence Gifford, Stanley Gifford, Louis
Tortorolo,

LOCAL NO. 843, BALTIMORE, MD. Officers for 1940: President, Emerson A. Simpson; Vice-President, Tracy McCleary; Necretary, Howard Bollin; Tressurer, Bernard Mason; Hoard of Directors: Fred N DeVoc. chairman; Kanzler Randall, Carlton Breeze, Nea-mon Eldridge, Fenton T. Mallory. Traveling members: William Jones, Truman Gilbert, Clarence E. Wright, Jack Jackson, George Holley, Eli McPherson, Joseph Wilder, all 274; Joshua Tate, 513; Hafrich Dietators, 274.

Transfers deposited: Mona, Ida, Nan and Freda Glass-Transfers deposited: Mona, Ida, Nan and Freda Glass-Traveling members: Andy Kirk, Pha Terrell, Richard Wilson, Herry Wells. Earl Thompson, Mary Law Williams, Iten Thiopen, Hooker Collins, Floyd Smith, Don Hyas, John Harrington, Earl Miller, Harry Lawson, Clarence Trice, Thee, Donnelly.

LOCAL NO. 561, ALLENTOWN, PA

LOCAL NO. 563, CAIRO, ILL.
w members: Orian Hallowsy, Fred McKinney, Bidney
ile, Charlie Clark, Andrew Van Sickla. LOCAL NO. 564, ALTOONA, PA. Change in Officers: President, M. N. McKee.

LOCAL NO. 571, MALIFAX, N. B., CAMADA

Officers for 1910: President, W. T. McGuire; Vice-President, A. E. McMapus; Secretary-Treasurer, N. G. Schosater; Eccutive Board: D. Low, H. Cochrane, J. Laha, C. Power, New Members

r. mber: George Scott-Hunter. LCCAL NO. 378. MICHIGAN CITY, IND.
Traveling members: Paul Kay, Walter Menges, Richard
George Appleyatte, Henry Krait, Richard James, George
Menker, Norman Block, Run Romel, Duane Dusanne, Jon
Kiagstad, all 421.

LOCAL NO. 879. JACKBON. MISS.

Officers for 1940: Robert C. Pitard, president; Clifford Godwin, vice-president; Wyatt Sharp, secretary-tressurer and business agent; Harold Moffett, sergeant-at-arms; Executive Board: Charles Graup, Louis Pullo, A. P. Philip, Win, Banders, Rob Robinson.

New members: Wm. Lane Pew, Stanley Daughtry, Carl Daughtry, Paul E. Morsey.

New members: Wm. Lane Pew, Stanley Daughtry, Carl Daughtry, Paul E. Morsey.

Resigned: Eddie Pressy. Phil Davis.

Transfers insued: Lector Felton, Dave Steward, Higon Internals and Control of the Con

LOCAL NG. 589. COLUMBUS, OHIO
Transfers deposited: B C. Kynard, James Walker, Boyd
Kelly, Clinton Weaver, all 627.

Keils, Clinton Wesser, all 637.

LOCAL NO. 394, BATTLE CREEK, MICH.

Omers for 1940 President, Joseph Galarda; VicaPresident, Charles Cronk; Necretary, Douels Acrebold,
Tressurer, Edn. Martin, Mercan, Carolita Acrebold,
Loren Calin
Lement, Kitkpatrick, Melvin Bentles, Lazotti, Loren Calin
Lement, Kitkpatrick, Melvin Bentles, Hazen Rweet; Auditors: Ray Dawson, Kenneth Kitkpatrick, Dorr Riewart;
delegates to Michigan Musicians' Association Conference:
Joseph Galarda, Douglas Archbold; delegates to National
Convention: Joseph Galarda, Douglas Archbold.

LOCAL NO. 586, UNIONTOWN, PA.
Delegates to National Convention: Joseph Vilnesh, Dr.
New members: Doran Zimmerman, Joseph Edwards,
Traveling members: Robert Mash, Paul Anderson, Ryl
Collett, Lealie Lynch, Frank Plemmites

LOCAL NO. 609. NORTH PLATTE NEB.
gates to Mid-West Conference: W. H. Copeland,

LOZA MO. 809. MORTM PLATTE NEB.

Delegates to Mid-West Conference: W. H. Copeland,
Edu. Weeks
Weeks
Delegates to Mid-West Conference: W. H. Copeland,
Edu. Weeks
Dropped: Edule Sharp, Ollhert Schwaer,
Traveling members: Red Derkins, Frank Perkins, Jr.,
Robett Rudd, Eugene Freels, Herbert Wiggins, Joe
Perkins, Albert Rercheval, J. Green, James Alexander,
Harrington Hamm, Anna Mae Winburn, J. B. Anderson, all
654; Don Kelly Masserl, Joe Russe, Anthony Tribulato,
Ed Robbin, 190; Marion Wise, 678; Evan Morkan, Hamilton Hennea, 70; Marion Wise, 678; Evan Morkan, Marion
201; Elmer Jaworkh, 540; Harold Stalker, 84; Bernard
Corrigan, 405; Tons Poo, 183; No y Prampus, 553; Hill
Negal, 73; Rob Osborn, 678; Evanmet Lasher, 638; Edee
Qunderson, 485; Ray Lee, 177; Roye Stonner, 55; Hade
Gunderson, 485; Ray Lee, 177; Roye Stonner, 55; Hade
Gunderson, 485; Ray Lee, 177; Roye Stonner, 56; Haller
Herbin, Wu. B. Richardson, James Kircher, Coleman Ruiter,
Jr. Ward Rawlins, Jack Miller, all 35; Mel Pester, Reska
Halter, Jim Restty, Ford Moulden, Oordon Dewey, Willis
Hrehn, Wm. Wiltenade, all 663; Armand Robbins, 239;
Jack McCabe, 273; Nammy Haren, 578; Maurice Baker,
Mark Eckhoff, Hilly Thomas, all 661; Ray Kunl, 773;
Edward Misek, Biohert Roper, Hardeld, Asp., Louie Pedek, 510;
Den Engstrom, 777; Dell Lee Dowers, 100; Harry Collins,
Charles Bonner, Jim Porter, Louis Morán, Clarence Roch,
Earl English, Frank Rogue, Del Rader, all 777; Hamild
Paulson, 255; Lee Schmidt, 485; Red Heggan Flood Me
Farland, Arlyn Gunsted, Kenneth Oleson, Rob Hasset,
all 574;

LOCAL NO. 615, PORT ARTHUR, TEXAS

Change In officer: Robert Orem, president; Frank Al.
Jenkins, secretary treasurer.
New member Milton Thomas
Transfers deposited Waiter Richard, Alonza Poz, Ryltester Hickman, L. C. Fitzpatrick, Junes Rose, Wilton
Transfers withdrawn: Walter Bishard Rose, Wilton
tester Hickman, L. C. Fitzpatrick, Junes Rose, Wilton riuckner, all 208.

Transfers withdrawn: Walter Richard, Alenza Poz, Sylvester Hickman, L. C. Fitzpatrick, Junus Rose, all 227:
Rey Lotus Peklins, Lewrence Armstrong, Cornell Scott, all 268;

LOCAL NO. 623, DENVER, COLO. New members: LeRoy Morrison, Roy Gibbs.
Traveling members: Duke Ellington, William Greer, Frad.
Guy, Lawrence O Brown. Rex Stewart, Albuny Bigard,
oceph Nanton, Juan Tizol, Otto J. Herdwick, Harry E.
armer, Jr., Charlie Williams. Wallace Leon Jones John
Hodge, Sem Webster, all 592; James Blanton. 2: Jimmie
swordord, Albert Norris. Jee Thomas, Mones Allen, James
rawfordy. Edwin P. Wilcox. Willie Railb. Earl Carrarawford. Edwin P. Wilcox. Willie Railb. Earl Carrarawford. Edwin P. Wilcox. Willie Railb. Earl Carrarevs. Blancal Bootes, all 532; Engeon Toung, 582; Paul

F. Webster, 802; Elmer Crumbley, 538; Gerald Wilson, Ted Buckner, 5; James Young, Dan Grissom, 208.

LOGAL NO. 634, KEENE, M. H.

Officers for 1940: President, Charles MacDonald; VicePresident, Waiter White; Steretays, Richard Donoran;
Treasurer, Nathan Shutzman; Sergeani-at-Arms, Fay Metcalf; Trustees: Halton Richardson, Br., Rajh Pare, liett
Baldwin; Directors; Percy Booth, Leen Castow, Ted Miller.

LOCAL NO. 838, ANTIGO, WIS

Officers for 1940: President, James McLone, Jr., Vis-President, Eugene Fray: Secretary-Tressurer, R. Clyde Foster; delegates to Central Trades a Labor Assembly: Howard Tuty, Exerett Dunkent; delegate to A. F. of M. Congention; R. Clyde Foster,

LOCAL NOR 644, CORPUS CHRISTI, TEXAS nango afficers: Ralph Duran, vice-president; Terry ell, tressurer. errell, treasurer. Transfer withdrawn: Mack Reader. Transfers issued: A. C. McKennon, John Donato.

LOCAL NO. 848, OCONTO, FALLS, WIS.

New members: Slavle Felfarek, Charles Felfarek, William McNeil, Allen Lindgren, James Borkovec.

Radgred: Pearl Blebel.

LOCAL NO. 649, MAMBURG, N. Y. Besigned: William Hyrans

Assessmenters: Slavie Felfarek, Charles Felfarek, William McNeil, Allen Lindgren, James Horkovec.

Resigned: Pearl Biebel.

LOCAL NG. 685, MAMIL, FLA.

Ness members. Frank hurtis, Clayton Niatree, Ted. Whitney, James. Frank hurtis, Clayton Niatree, Ted. Whitney, James. Frank hurtis, Clayton Niatree, Ted. Whitney, James. Frank hurtis, Fonda, Nathan Naffner, Charles Ryan, Goorge Churchill.

Transfers deposited: Henry Rubertino, 787; R. 8. Hensen, Join Schneider, both 10; Don L. Williams, S.; Manuel San, Join Schneider, Both 10; Don L. Williams, S.; Manuel San, Join Schneider, Both 10; Don L. Williams, S.; Manuel San, Join Schneider, Both 10; Don L. Williams, S.; Manuel San, Join Schneider, Both 10; Don L. Williams, S.; Manuel San, S.; Martin, San, Frank Pilemin, Jack Herzberg, Harry Tuckman, all 80; James Stac, S.; Irving Kata, Billy Sherr, Hetz Sbulman, sil 802; George Kalman, Carmen Lafrew, Manuel Sooge, and S.; Joo Sudy, Meyer's Flotter, Loach, Slidney Sudakoff, Abe Wallach, George Finkelberg, all 802; Andrea Stack, Slidney Sudakoff, Abe Wallach, George Finkelberg, all 802; Allary Stack, Slidney Sudakoff, Abe Wallach, George Finkelberg, all 802; Allary Shen, Shen State of the control of the control

Olson, all 567; E. Edstrom, Tauno Thompson, both 150; Harold Krolow, 48; Stanley Armoskus, 70; Robert Andrews, 214; Raipi Heurer, 125; Raipi Heurer, 125; Raipi Heurer, 126; Raipi Heurer, 127; Raipi Heurer, 127; Raipi Heurer, 128; Raipi Heurer, 128; Raipi Heurer, 128; Raipi Hernard Blimon, 717; Leo Pieper, Clark Hodgson, both 255; Pee Wee Munt, 332; Hernard Shade, 255; Eimer Chancellor, 70; Framp Harblin, 114; Lawren Hrown, Lee Rusch, Harold Losque, all 255; Harvey Hanson, 510; Harvid Loffelmacher, George Haler, Ernest Zimmerman, Victor Fritsche, Jerome Rockan, Konneth Rockan, Loren Neisen, Elmer Scheld, all 533; W. L. (Doct Lawson, 64; N. U. Reinhart, Claude Le Duchoth 337; Georga Sthebeck, Jock Lairi, Herman Edward, all 75; Lawrence Arthur, 129; Vernon Yonker, 201; Olan Arthur, 128; Vernon Yonker, 201; Olan Arthur, 20

LOCAL NO. 771, TUCSON, ARIZ.
members: Oilbert Snydes, Norma Lee Durham
eling members: Ital Grason Orchestra, Ren Polloch

Transfer issued: Jose Flores. Transfer deposited: Shirley Bullivan, 6.

LOCAL NO. 784, PONTIAC, MICH.

Traveling members. Vincent Loues, A. Loys Johnson, Mitton Freed, Ed. J. Dolin. Raipin Nazer, Wester Fogel, Michael Renzulli, Robert Spangler, Don Watt. Morton Bullman, Paul Richenbach, Leonard Dahisten, A. Lekoy Holmes, Don Hestor, Walter Papne, Irving Levy, Wayne Elciner, Jack Robinson, Huddy Harrod, all 892; Glee Brock, 47; John Hasele, 265; Fsy Anderson, 71; Manny Cross, 58; Wm. Rives, 578.

ens La

1940

immera farple).

Conti-

Milton

NADA

m, 608,

Hol-Robert Church, rge T. Nellie

Walter

Walter

Peta

R. Rez

Plyestre

Ortis,

eigand,

Lee. both 9; ertwick intredt, Vernum ershot, Corger,

, Ed-Girole.

GIII HORT

80 L.I.

BEDA

Bo

SPRIE

BILLI

Ta

MELI

M188

DI

RON

FALE GRAI

ARC

Co

KILL Sa SI St

CI

Shu

UNFAIR LIST OF THE AMERICAN FEDERATION OF MUSICIANS

BANDS ON THE UNFAIR LIST

Akbar Band, Dunkirk, N. Y. Argonaut Alumni Band, Tor-onto, Ont., Canada. Barrington Band, Camden, Gilbert, Ten Brock, and His Orchestra, New Brunswick, J. Gindu's International Orchestra, Kulpmont, Pa. Gilvens, Jimmie, Orchestra, Ided Bluff, Calif. Goldberg, Alex., Orchestra, Clarksburg, W. Va. Gouldner, Rene, Orchestra, Wichita, Kan. Graf's, Karl, Orchestra, Fairfield, Conn. Griffith, Chet, and His Orchestra, Spokane, Wash. Hawkins, Lem, and His Hill Hillies, Fargo, N. D. Hoffman, Monk, Orchestra, Quincy, Illinois, Holt's, Evelyn, Orchestra, Victoria, B. C., Canada. Hopkins Old-Time Orchestra, Calgary, Alb., Canada. Howard, James H. (Jimmy), Orchestra, Port Arthur, Texas.
Imperial Orchestra, Earle M. Freiburger, Manager, Bartiesville, Okia. Kneeland, Jack, Orchestra. Barrington Band, Camden, N. J.
Brian Boru Pipe Band, Harrison, N. J.
Bristol, Military Band, Bristol, Conn.
Cameron Pipe and Drum Hand, Montelair, N. J.
Clucinnatt Gas and Electric Band, Cincinnatt, Ohio.
Convention City Bund, Kingston, N. Y.
Conway, Everett, Hand, Seattle, Wash.
Crowell Publishing Co. Band,
Springfield, Ohio.
Drake, Bob, Band, Kulama-2.0, Mich. Drake. Bob. Band. Kulamaz.o. Mich.
East Syracuse Boys' Band,
Syracuse, N. Y.
Eau Claire Municipal Band,
Donald I. Boyd. Director,
Eau Claire, W. Band,
Fantini's Italian Band, Albuny, N. Y.
Firemen's and Policemen's
Band. Niagtare Falls, N. Y.
Fort Cralo Band and Drum
Corps, Rennselaer, N. Y.
Gay, Jimmie, Band, Avenel,
N. J.
Guards Band, The, Royertown, Pa.
German - American Melody Imperial Orchestra, Earle M. Frelburger, Manager, Bartlesville, Okla.
Kneeland, Jack, Orchestra, La Falce Brothers Orchestra, Poughkeepsile, N. Y. Lattansi, Moze, and His Melody Kings Orchestra, Virginia, Minn.
Leone, Bud. and Orchestra, Akron, Ohio.
Lodge, J. B., and His Orchestra, Descon, N. Y.
Losey, Frank O., Jr., and His Orchestra, California, San Diego, California, California, California, California, Orchestra, California, California, Orchestra, San Diego, California, California, Orchestra, San Diego, California, Calif

Guards Band, The, Royertown, Pa.

German - American Melody
Boys' Band, Philadelphia,
Pa.

German-American Musicians'
Association Band, Buffalo,
N. Y.

High Sichool Band, Mattoon,
Illinois.
Judge, Fl. and His Band
(Francis Judge), Middletown, N. Y.
Liberty Band, Emaus, Pa.
Lincoin-Logan Legion Band,
Lincoin-Logan Legion Band,
Lincoin, Illinois.

Mackert, Frank, and His Lorain City Band, Lorain, O.
Martin, Curley, and His
Band, Springfield, Ohio.
Sokol Band, Cleveland, Ohio.
Varel, Joseph, and His Juvenile Hand, Breese, Ill.

PARKS, BEACHES and GARDENS

GARDENS

Brentwood Park, operated by Brentwood Volunteer Fire Department, Pittssburgh, Pa.
Caslino Gardens, Windsor, Ontario, Canada.
Cnatle Gardens, Youth, Inc., Proprietors, Detroit, Mich. Edkewood Park, Manager Howald, Bloomington, Ill. Forest Amusement Park, Memphils, Tenn.
Grand View Park, Singac, N. J.
Green River Gardens, J. W. Poling, Mgr., Henderson, Ky.

Green River Gardens, J. W.
Poling, Mgr., Henderson,
Ky.
Poling, Mgr., Henderson,
Kyn.
Jupanese Gardens, Salina,
Kan.
Ferson Gardens, The, South
Bend, Ind.
Kerwin's Beach, Jim Kerwin, Owner, Modesto, Calif.
Lakeside Park, Wichita Falls,
Texas.
Midway Gardens, Tony Rollo,
Manager, Mishawaka, Ind.
Palin Gardens, Five Corners,
Tolowa Boro, N. J.
Rite O Wa Gardens, Mr. and
Mrs. R. L. Fresh, Proprietors, Ottumwa, Iowa.
Sil-A-Bar Gardens, Kansas
City, Mo.
Sunaet Park, Raumgart Sisters, Williamsport, Pa.
Terrace Gardens, Somerset,
Wis.
Wis.

Wis.
Western Catholic Union Roof
Garden and Ballroom,
Quincy, Ill.
West Side Park, Rochester,

West Side Park, Rochester, fowa. Woodcliff Park, Poughkeep-sie, N. Y. Woodland Amusement Park, Mrs. Edith Martin, Man-ager, Woodland, Wash.

ORCHESTRAS

Ambassador Orchestra Kingston, N. Y. Banks, Toux, and His Eve-ning Stars Orchestra, Plain-tield, N. J. Berkes, Bela, and His Royal Hungarian Gypsy Orches-tra, New York, N. Y. Borts, Al., Orchestra, Robler, Ruston, Symphony Orchestra,

Wis.
Boston Symphony Orchestra,
Hoston, Mass.
Bowden, Len, and His Orchestra, St. Louis, Mo.
Brown. Charlie, and His
Orchestra, Evansville, Ind.
Cnirns, Cy, and His Orchestra, Saskatoon, Sask., Canada

aua. Hadian Cowboya' Dance Orchestra, London, Ont., Canada.

Orchestra, London, Ont., Canada.
Clarks, Juanita Mountaineera Orchestra, Epokane, Wash. Cole, Forest, and His Orchestra, Marshfi Id, Wis. Cornelius, Paul, and His Dance Orchestra, Dayton, Ohio. Corsello, Edward, and His Rhode Islanders Orchestra, Syracuse, N. Y.
Downeasters Orchestra, Portland, Maine.
Dunbar, Wayne, Orchestra, Poughkeepsle, N. Y.
Duren, Frank, Orchestra, Cazenovia, Wis.
Ernestine's Orchestra, Handelle's Orchestra, Cazenovia, Wis.

Ernestine's Orchestra, Han-Farrell, Gene, Traveling Or-chestra. Flandera, Hugh, Orchestra, Concord, N. H. French, Bud, and His Or-chestra, Springfield, Ohio. Gilbert, Ten'Brock, and His Orchestra, New Brunswick,

His Orchestra, San Diego, Calif.
Miloslavich, Charles, and Orchestra, Stockton, Calif.
Mott, John, and His Orchestra, Toyley, Control of Charles, Lowell, Orchestra, Fort Wayne, Ind.
NBC Ambassadors Orchestra, Rosnoke, Va.
O'Hrien's, Del. Collegians, San Luis Olispo, Calif.
Oliver, Al., and His Hawalians, Edmonton, Alb., Canada.
Porcella, George, Orchestra, Gilroy, Calif.
Quackenbush (Randall, Ray), and His Orchestra, Kingston, N. Y.
Randall (Quackenbush), Rny, Randall (Quackenbush), Rny,

and His Orchestra, Kings-ton, N. Y.
Randall (Quackenbush), Rny, and His Orchestra, Kings-ton, N. Y.
Ryerson's Orchestra, Stough-ton, Wis.
Shultise, Walter, and his Orchestra, Highland Park, N. J.
Stevens, Larry, and His

Orchestra, Highland Park, N. J.
Stevens, Larry, and Ilis Old Kentucky Serenaders, Paducah, Ky.
Stromeyer, Gilbert, Orchestra, Preston, Iowa, Terrace Club Orchestra, Elizabeth, N. J.
Thomas, Roosevelt, and Ilis Orchestra, St. Louis, Mo.
Tony Corrai's Castilliums, Tucson, Aris.
Verthein, Arthur, Orchestra, Ahleman, Wis.
Williams' Orchestra, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa, Zembruski Polish Orchestra.
Naugatuck, Conn.

INDIVIDUALS, CLUBS HOTELS, Etc.

This list is alphabetically arranged in States, Canada and Miscellaneous

GADBDEN: Gadsden High School Auditorium.

MOBILE:
Fort Whiting Armory.
Murphy High School Auditorium.

ARIZONA

PHOENIX:
Emile's Catering Co.
Taggart, Jack, Mgr., Oriental Cafe and Night Club. TUCSON:
Tucson Drive-in Theatre.
University of Arizona Audi-

ARKANSAS

ELDORADO:
Shivers, Bob,
FORT SMITH:
Junior High School,
Benior High School, Banor High Scho LITTLE ROCK: Bass, May Clark. Bryant, James B. Du Val, Herbert. Fair Grounds. Oliver, Gene. Marshall, Eugene Municipal Auditorium. Texas High School Audi-torium.

CALIFORNIA

CALIFORNIA
CNOWCHILLA:
Colwell, Clayton "Sinky."
COTTONWOOD:
Cottonwood Dance Hall.
MOLLYWOOD:
Cohen, M. J.
Hanson. Fred.
Maggard, Jack.
Morton, J. H. LOS ANGELES: Bonded Management, Inc.
Boxing Matches at the
Olympic Stadium.
Brumbaugh. C. E.. Prop.,
Lake Shore Cafe. Hanson, Fred. Howard Orchestra Service, W. H. Howard, Manager. Maggard, Jack.
Newcorn, Cecil, Promoter.
Paunessa, Raiph
Popkin, Harry and Frances,
operators, Million Dollar
and Burbank Theatres
and Boxing Matches at
the Olympic Stadium.
Sharpe, Helen.
Williams, Earl.
MANTECA:
Kalser, Fred
MODESTO:
Rendeavous Club, Ed. Davis,
Owner.
OAKLAND:
De Asevedo, Suares,
Fauset, George.
Lerch, Hermie.
8ACRAMENTO:

BACRAMENTO: Lee, Bert. Blumberg, Lulu Kahn, Ralph.

BAN JOSE: Helvey, Kenneth. Triena, Philip. Sharon, C.

VISALIA: VISALIA:

Sierra Park Dance Hall.

William Hendricks, Owner and Manager.

VALLEJO:

Rendezvous Club, Adeline
Cota, Owner, and James
O'Nell, Manager.

YREKA: Legg, Archie.

COLORADO DENVER:

DENVER:

Canino's Casino, Tom Canino, Proprietor.

Hi-Hat Night Club, Mike Seganti, Prop.-Mgr.

Oberfelder, Arthur M.

BRAND JUNCTION:

Mile Away Ballroom.

BRELEY:

Dance Promotions of J.

Warrick Norcross. Helen
R. Norcross and Norcross
Enterprises.

Warnoco Ballroom.

PUEBLO:

PUEBLO: Congress Hotel.

BRIDGEPORT: Klein, George. Klein, George. FAIRFIELD: Damshak, John.

MARTFORD:
Doyle, Dan.
Lobster Restaurant, Inc.

CONNECTICUT

Lobster MERIOEN:
Green Lantern Grill, Michael Krupa, Owner.

NEW HAVEN: Nixon, C. E., Dance Pro-moter.

NEW LONDON: Palmer Auditorium, Con-necticut College for Wamen

Women. SOUTH NORWALK: Evans, Greck.
TORRINGTON:
Hollywood Restaurant,

WATERBURY: Fitzgerald, Jack.

DELAWARE

LEWES:
Riley, J. Carson.
WILMINGTON:
Chippey, Edward B.
Crawford, Frank,
Johnson, Thos. "Kid."
Kaye, Al.

FLORIDA
JACKSONVILLE:
Sellers, Stan.
LAKE WORTH:
Elliott, J. H.

MIAMI: HAMI: Columbus Hotel. Dickerman, Capt. Don, and His Pirate's Castle. Evans. Dorothy, Inc. Frants., Otto. Steele-Arlington, Inc.

MIAMI BEACH: dani BEACH:
Galatis, Pete, Manager, International Restaurant,
Hotel Wofford,
Naldi, Frank

Hotel Worford.
Nalul, Frank
OBLANDO:
Certral Florida Exposition.
Senior High School Auditorium.
Wells, Dr.
PALM BEACH:
Alaylower Hotel and Pier.
ST. PETERSBURG:
BARSE, Jack.
BARSOTA:
Louden, G. S., Manager,
Sarasota Cotton Club.
TAMPA:
Junior Woman's Club.
Pegram, Sandra.
WEST PALM SEACH:
Walker, Clarence, Principal
of Industrial High School.

GEORGIA

Armstrong Junior College, Hotel DeSoto Bellmen's Club. Lawton Memorial Hall. Wilkes, Lamar.

IDAHO

White City Dance Pavilion.

ILLINOIS AURORA: Rex Cafe. BLOOMINGTON Abraham Lincoln School. Bent School.

Bloomington High School Auditorium.
Edwards School.
Edwards School.
Franklin School.
Irving School.
Jefferson School.
Raymond School
Sheridan School.
Washington School.
Washington School.
CMAMPAIGN:
Piper, R. N., Piper's Beer
Carden.
CMICAGO: Whitewas
MARION:
Jurgensen, F. H.
OCLWEIN:
Moonlite Pavilion.
OTTUMWA:
Baker, C. G. CHICAGO:
Amusement Service Co.
Associated Radio Artists'
Bureau, Al. A. Travers,
Proprietor.
Bernet, Sunny.
Fine, Jack, Owner, "Play
Girls of 1938."
Frear Show, Century of
Progress Exposition, Duke
Mills, Proprietor.
Graham, Ernest, Graham
Artists' Bureau,
Grey, Milton.
Opera Club.
Pacelli, William V.
Pintozzi, Frank.
Quodbach, Al.
Sherman, E. G.
Sipchen, R. J., Amusement
Co. CHICAGO Co.
Sistare, Horace.
Stanton, James B.
Thomas, Otis. EFFINGHAM FOX LAKE:
Meyer, Harold, Owner,
Cedar Crest Pavilion.
Mineola Hotel.

Fowler, Steve.

Auditorium.
K. C. Hall (also known as Reichert Hall).
Moose Hall.
West Waterloo High School.

KANSAS HUTCHINSON: Brown Wheel Night Club, Fay Brown, Proprietor. Woodman Hall.

Woodman Hall.
LEAVENWORTH:
Phillips, Leonard.
MANHATTAN:
Sandell, E. E., Dance Promoter.

Cottage Inn Dance Pavilion.
Dreamland Dance Pavilion.
Eagles' Hall.
Twin Gables Night Club.

Twin Gables Night Club.

**TOPEKA:

**Egyptian Dance Halls.

Henry, M. A.

Kellams Hall.

McOwen, R. J., Stock Co.

Washburn Field House.

Women's Club Auditorium.

KENTUCKY

Guisvitte:
Elka' Club.
Greenwell, Allen V., Prop.,
Greenwell's Nite Club.
Inn Logola, Arch Wetterer,
Proprietor,
Norman, Tom,
Offutt, L. A., Jr.
Walker, Norval.
Wilson, James H.

LOUISIANA

ABBEVILLE:
Roy's Club, Roy LeBlance,
Manager.

HOPKINSVILLE:
Steele, Lester.
LEXINGTON:
Harper, A. C.
Montgumery, Garnett
Wilson, Sylvester A.

BALINA:

WICHITA:

LOUISVILLE

MIDDLESBORD

Bedinger, John

Cedar Favilion.

Mineola Hotel.

FREEPORT:

Hille, Kenneth & Fred.

1. O. O. F. Temple.

Lotta, Bill.

Lotta, Chris.

Lotta, Joe.

Lotta, Sam.

March, Art.

GALESBURG:

Clark, Horace G.

MERRIN:

Williamson County Fair.

KANKAKEE:

1bevlyn. Frank, Booking

Agent.

MATTOON:

Pyle, Silas.

U. S. Grant Hotel.

MOLINE:

MOLINE MOLINE:
Hendezvous Nite Club.
NORTH CHICAGO:
Dewey, James, Promoter of
Expositions.
OTTAWA:

National Guard Armory.
FORT WAYNE:
Fisher, Eniph L.
Mitten, Harold R., Manager, Uptown Ballroom,
Reeder, Jack.

GARY:

Reeder, Jack.
GARY:
Martin, Joseph.
Neal's Barnyard.
Young Women's Christian
Association.

MDINAPOLIS:
Dickerson, Matthew.
Hurding, Howard.
Kane. Jack, Manuger, Keith
Theatre.
Marott Hotel.
Hichardson, Vaughn, Pine
Hidge Foilles.
Riviers Club.
Spink Arms Hotel.

M'EHAWAKA:
Mel Honough, Jack.
Rose Ballroom.
Welty, Elwood.

ROME City:

Welty, Elwood.

ROME CITY:
Kintzel, Stanley.

800TH BEND:
PeLeury - Reeder Advertising Agency.
Green Lantern, The.

TERRE HAUTE:
Howsier, Engamble

American Legion Auxiliary. Hollenbeck, Mrs. Mary.

Jurgensen, F. a., sea mointa: Hughea, R. E., Publisher, Iowa Unionist. LeMan, Art. Reed, Harley, Mgr., Avon

Young, Eugene R.
DUBUQUE:
Julien Dubuque Hotel.
EAGLE GROVE:

Orr, Jesse. FORT DODGE: Yetmar, George.

Housier Ensemble. Ulmer Trio.

BOONE: Dorman, Laurence.

Jurgensen, F. H.

Durkin's Hall.

CABCADE

Manager.

80881ER CITY:
P41" Club, Hosler & Williams, Props.

808802:
City High School Auditorium.
Neville High School Auditorium.
Ouchita Parish High School
Auditorium.
Ouchita Parish Junior College.
Tiree Mile Inn, Jack Angel,
Prop.

PRINGFIELD: Stewart, Leon II., Mgr., Club Congo. Coconut Grove.
Hyland, Chauncey A.
Mitchell, A. T.
SHREVEPORT: STERLING: Flock, R. W.

Adams, E. A. Farrell, Holland, Tompkins, Jasper, Booking Agent. INDIANA

EVANSVILLE:
Adams, Frank.
Green Lantern, Ballroom,
Jos. Beltman, Manager.
Klely, Lorin H.
National Guard Armory.
FORT WAYN.

MAINE
NORTH KENNEBUNKPORT:
Log Cabin Ballroom, Roy
Tibbetts, Proprietor. OLD ORCMAND.
I'alace Ballroom, Charles
Usen, Proprietor.

Smith, John P.

MARYLANDER:
Alber, John J.
Continental Arms, Old Philadelphia Road.
Delta Sigma Fraternity.
Demley, Emil E.
Earl Club, Earl Kahn, Prop.
Erod Holding Corporation.
Falghts of Pythias Lodge
Casino.

Earl Club, Earl Kuhn, Prop. Erod Holding Corneration. Knights of Pythlas Lodge (colored), Manley's French Casino, Stuart Whitmersh, H. L. B. Keller and F. G. Buch-hols, Manusgers. Manley's Restaurant, Mrs. Virginia l'arris & Stewart I. Whitmarsh, Mgrs. Mason, Hurold, Proprietor, Club Astoria. Phi Kappa Sigma Fra-ternity.

Phi Kappa Sigma Fra-ternity.
Pythian Castle (colored).
The Summit, J. C. Lipsey,
Manager.
BETHEEDA:
Ilodges, Edwin A.
FROSTBURE:
Shields, Jim, Promoter.
OCEAN CITY:
Jackson's.
Jackson, A.
Jackson, A.
Jackson, Lee.
Jackson, Robert.

MASSACHUSETTS ANDOVER: Memorial Auditorium.

Boston:
Fisher, Samuel.
Ford Theatrical Enterprises, Inc.
Losses, William.
Moore, Emmett.
Paladino, Rocky. CAMBRIDGE: Montgomery, A. Frank, Jr. CHELSEA: Hesse, Fred. DANVERS: Batastini, Eugene.

LOWELL: Paradise Ballroom Parter, R. W.
NANTABKET:
Sheppard, J. K.
NEW HEDFORD:
Cook School.
New Bedford High School
Auditorium. Wagner, L. F., Manager, Whitewae Pavilion. Auditorium.

MORTH WEYMOUTH:
Pearl. Morey. Operator,
Popeye Club.

Pytteficto:
Sons of Italy Lodge No. 564
Its Auxillaries, and Sons
of Italy Hall.

SMREWSBURY:
Bal-A-lair Ballroom.

WALTHAM:
Enton Frank Posti OTTUBWA:
Baker, C. G.
ROCHESTER:
Casey's Ballroom.
Casey, Eugene.
Cusey, Wm. E.
WATERLOO
Fast Waterloo High School

Eaton, Frank, Booking
Agent
WESTFIELD:

Park Square Hotel.

MICHIGAN

MICHIGAN
ANN ARBOR:
Michigan Union Opera Company.
BATH: BATH:
Terrace, The, Park Lake,
BATTLE CREEK:
Battle Creek College Li-brary Auditorium.
BAY CITY:

Alpha Omega Fraternity. Niedzielski, Harry. BENTON HARBOR Hershel, Palais Johnson, Itoyal.

DETROIT: DETROIT:

Advance Theatrical Operation Corp., Jack Broder, I'resident.
Berman, S. R.
Homniarito, J.e.
Bowery Cafe.
Cavanningh, J. J., Receiver, Downtown Theatre, Collins, Charles T.
Downtown Caste. The Collins, Charles T.,
Downtown Casino, The,
Fischer's Alt Heidelberg,
Malloy, Janes,
O'Malley, Jack,
Paradise Cave Cafe,
WWJ Detroit News Auditorium.
FLINT:
Central High School Auditorium,
High School Auditorium,
GLADSFOME:

August School Auditorium.

LADSTONE:
Klondyke Tavern.
Mrs. Wilfred LaFave.
Operator.

RAND RAPIDS:
St. Camillo Auditorium.

OPERATOR.

GRAND RAPIDS:
St. Cecella Auditorium.

LANSING:
Hagen, Lester, Manager.
Lansing Armory.
Lansing Central High School
Auditorium.
Metro Anuscement Co.
Tholen. Garry
Walter French Junior High
School Auditorium.
West Junior High School
Auditorium.
Wilson, L. E.
LONG LARG:
Dykstra, Jack.

MEMILLAN.
Hodelto, Charence, Manager.
Jeffs.

MARQUETTE:

ARQUETTE: Brookton Ballroom, Minnie Club, Mr. and Mrs. George Sambrook, Props. MENOMINEE Doran, Francis, Jordon Col-lege.

NILES

Powell's Cafe.

Norway:

Valencia Baliroom, Louis
Zadra, Manager. PINE CITY:

Pine City:
Star Pavillon.
ROUND LAKE:
Gordon, Don S., Manager,
Round Lake Casino.
84GiPAW
Delta Sigma Upsilon Fraternity.
Fox. Eddie.
Sigma Phi Gamma Sorority.

MINNESOTA
BRAINERD:
Little Pine Resort.
CALEBONIA: Elton, Rudy. Graham, H. R. FARIBAULT:

FARIBAULT:
Blue Moon Lodge, Sherman
Fee, Manager.
Blue Moon Pavilion, Sherman Fee, Manager.
Roberds Lake Resort, Sherman Fee, Manager.
ARDEN CITY:
Conkling, Harold C.
HIBBING:
Littmen Kerl

I'ltmon, Earl. LUVERME Bennett, J. W.

NEW ULM:
Becker. Jenn, Prop., Nightingalo Night Club. MINNEAPOLIS: Borchardt, Charles,

Borchardt, Charles,
OWATONNA:
Bendorf, Clarence R., Boz
Smith, Ora T.
PIPESTONE: Bobsin, A. E., Manager, Playmor Dance Club. Desnoyers & Son.

Desnoyers & Son.

BCANLON:
Golden Gate. Thomas
George, Manager.

T. PAUL:
FOR, S. M.
WINONA:
C zapiewski, Harry J.
Owner, Manhattan Night
Club.

MISSISSIPPI

MERIOEN:
Junior College of Meriden.
Senior High School of
Meriden.

hool

'om-

'alais

elver.

irg.

Audi-

Fave.

nager

School

High

3chool

nager.

Props

n Cul-

Louis

nager.

Fra-

Fority.

terman

Sher-

Sher.

Night-

R., Box

lanager,

larry J.,

Meriden.

MISSOURI

tral High School Auditoriun ANSAS CITY: KANSAS CITY:
FOX, S. M.
Holm, Maynard G.
Kansas City Club.
Lucile Paradise Nite Club,
Sam D. and Lucille Webb,
Nanagers.
McFadden, Lindy, Booking
Agent.
Thudlum, H. C., Asst. Mgr.,
Orpheum Theatre.
Watson, Charles C.
Wildwood Lnke.

Watson, Charles C.
Wildwood Lake.

mexico:
Gilbert, William.
morth Kansas City:
Cook, Bert, Manager, Ballroom, Winnwood Beach.

molla:
Shubert, J. S.
ff. 108EPM:
Thomas, Clarence H.
gf. Louis:
Sokol Actives Organization.
molla:
Smith Cotton High School
Auditorium.

mikeston:
Boyer, Hubert.
month School Auditorium.

Month School Auditorium.

MONTANA

BILLINGS:
Billings High School Auditorium.
Tavern Beer Hall, Ray
Hamilton, Manager. Hamilton, Manager.
MELEMA:
Chateau, The.
MISSOULA:
Dishman, Orin, Prop., New
Mint.
ROMAN:
Shamrock.

NEBRASKA Bonham.

Scott, S. F. LINCOLN: IMCOLN:
Avaion Dance Hall, C. W.
Hoke, Manager.
Garden Dance Hall, Lyle
Jewett, Manager.
Johnson, Max. AHAMO

Davis, Clyde E.

Omaha Credit Women's

Breakfast Club,

United Orchestras, Booking Agency.

NEW JERSEY
ARCOLA:
Corriston, Eddle.
White, Joseph.
ATLANTIC CITY:
Knickerbocker Hotel.
Larosa, Tony.
Savoy Isa..
Silfer, Michael.
St. Charles Hotel.
ATLANTIC MIGHLANDS:
Kalser, Walter.
Bloomfield:
Brown, Grant.
CAMDEN:
Walt Whitman Hotel.
CLIFFON: NEW JERSEY

Silberstein, Joseph L., and Ettelson, Samuel. Ettelson, Samuel.

INVINGTON:
Club Windsor.
Philhower, H. W.
LONG BRANCH:
Shapiro, Mrs. Louis Rembar, Manager, Hotel
Scarboro.

Bearboro.

BEWARK:
Angster, Edward.
Blue Bird Dance Hall.
Clark, Fred R.
Club Misml.
Devanney, Forest, Prom.
Kruvant, Norman.
Meyers, Jack.
N. A. A. C. P.
Pat & Don's.
Robinson, Oliver, Munimies.
Club.
Royal, Ernest.
Rutan Booking Agency.
Santoro, V.
Saplensa, J. Rutan Booking Agency.
Santoro, V.
Saplensa, J.
Skyway Restaurant, Newark Airport Highway.
Stewart, Mrs. Rosamond.
Triputti, Miss Anna.
BEW BRUNSWICK:
Block's Grove.
Morris Block, Proprietor.
BANAGE: Schlesinger, M. S.

Schlesinger, M. S.
PATERSON:
De Ritter, Hal.
PLAINFIELD:
Slifer, Michael.
PRINCETON:
Lawrence, Paul.
TRENTON:
Laws, OBCAR A.
WEST COLLINGSWOOD MEIGHTS:
CONWAY, Frank! Owner,
Frankle Conway's Tavern, Black Horse Pike.
UNION CITY:
Head, John E., Owner, and
Mr. Scott, Manager, Back
Stage Club.
WILDWOOD:

Wildween:
Bernard's Hofbrau.
Club Avalon, Joseph Tota-rella, Manager.

NEW MEXICO

ALSUGUERQUE;
Blue Ribbon Nite Club
Maerts, Otis. NEW YORK

ABIRONDACK:
O'Connell, Nora, Proprietress, Watch Rock Hotel. ALBANY: Bradt, John. Flood, Gordon A. Kessler, Sam, New Goblet, The. ALLEGANY Park Hotel.

ARMONK:
Embassy Associates.

BALLETON SPA:
Francesco, Tony.
Hearn, Gary.
BEACON:
Neville's Mountainside Farm
Grill.
Wonderbar, The
BINGMAMTON:
Bentley, Bert.
BROOKLYN:
Hared Productions Corp.
BUFFALO:

BROOKLYN:
Hured Productions Corp.
BUFFALO:
Clore, Wm. R. and Joseph,
Operators, Vendome Hotel.
Erickson, J. M.
German - American Musiclans' Association,
Kaplan, Ken, Mgr., Buffal)
Swing Club.
King Productions Co., Geo.
McVan's, Mrs. Lillian McVan, Proprieto.
Michaels, Max.
Miller, Robert.
Nelson, Art.
Nelson, Art.
Shults, E. H.
Vendome Hotel.
W. & J. Amusement Corp.
CAROGA LAKE:
Christiano, Frank, Hollywood Cafe.
CARTHAGE:
Gaffney, Anna.
CATEKILL:
50th Annual Convention of
the Hudson Valley Volunteer Firemen's Ass'n.
ELLERWILLE:
Cohen, Mrs. A., Manager,
Central Hotel.
ELMINA:
Goodwin, Madalyn.

Central Hotel.

ELMIRA:
Goodwin, Madalyn,
Bock Springs Dance Pavillon.

FIBHRILL:
Oriental Inn.

GLEMS FALLS:
Tiffany, Harry, Manager,
Twin Tree Inn.
The Royal Pines, Tony
Breed, Proprietor.

HIGHLAND FALLS:
Police Department.

HIGHLAND FALLS:
Police Department,
KIAMESHA LAKE:
Mayfair, The.
KIMGSTON:
Youan Dance Studio, Paul
Youan, Owner,
LACKAWANNA:
Chic's Tavara, Louis Cir.

YOURIN, OWNER,
LACKAWANNA:
Chic's Tavern, Louis Cicarelli, Proprietor.
LARCHMONT:
Morris, Donald Theta Kappa Omega Frateristy.
LOCH SIELDRAKE:
Club Riviera, Felix Amstel, Proprietor.
MY. VERNON:
Capitol Grill
NEWBURGH:
Matthews, Bernard H.
NEW LEBANON:
Lonion, Eleanor
NEW YORK CITY:
Albin, Jack

Albin, Jack Baldwin, C. Paul, Benson, Edgar A. Blythe, Arthur, Booking Agent. Callicehlo, Dominick. Dodge, Wendell P. Treeuff, Nicholas. Dodge, Wendell P.
Dyruff, Nicholas.
Dweyer, Bill.
Gluskin, H. John
Grant & Wadsworth and
Casmir, Inc.
Harris, Bud.
Herk, I. H., Theatrical Promoter.

Harris, Bud.
Herk, I. H., Theatrical Promoter,
Inmerman, George,
Jermon, John J., Theatrical
Promoter,
Joseph, Alfred.
Katz, George, Theatrical
Promoter.
Levy, Al. and Nat, Former
Owners of the Merry-GoHound (Brooklyn).
Lowe, Emil (Bookers' License No. 802).
Makler, Harry, Manager,
Folley Theatre (Brooklyn).
Maybohm, Col. Fedor.
Miller, James.
Moore, Al.
Murray, David.
New York Collseum.
Palais Royale Cabaret.
Pearl, Harry,
Phi Rho Pl Fraternity.
Radio Station WOV
"Hight This Way," Carl
Reed, Mannger.
Rosen, Matty.
Rosen oer, Adolph and
Sykes, Operators, Royal
Tours of Mexico Agency,
Royal Tours of Mexico
Agency,
Sandler, Phil, Bookers Li-

Tours of Mexico agency.

Royal Tours of Mexico Agency.

Sandler, Phil. Bookers License No. 12.

Seldiner, Charles.

Seldiner, Charles.

Seldiner, Chas. E.,

Shayne, Tony, Promoter.

Solomonoff, Henry.

Sonkin, James.

"SO" Shampoo Company.

Wade, Frank.

Welmstock, Joe.

DLEAN:

OLEAN: Young Ladies' Sodality of the Church of the Trans-figuration CLEVELAND:

figuration
ONEOWYA:
Oneonta Post No. 259,
American Legion, G. A.
Dockstader, Commander.
OWEGO.
Woodland Palace, Joe Cinotti, Prop. Klages, Henry C., Owner, the Mountain View House, PORT KENT

POURHMEEP Poughkeepsie High School Auditorium.

PURLING: Clover Club.

Genesee Electric Products
Co.
Gorin, Arthur.
Medwin, Barney.
Pulsifier, E. H.
Todd Union of University
of Rochester and Gymnasium.

SCHENECTADY:
Maurillo, Anthony.
STONE RIDGE:
DeGraff, Walter A. Degram, Walter A.

SYRACUSE:
Horton, Don,
Pelnglos, Norman,
Most Holy Rosary Alumni
Association,
Syracuse Musical Club,
TONAWANDA; Shuman, George, Operator, Hollywood Restaurant,

TROY: Circle Inn, Lathams Cor-ner, in jurisdiction of ner, in jurisdic Troy. ambda Chi Alpha. Lambda Chi Alpha.
Phi Kappa.
Phi Mu Delta.
Pi Kappa Alpha.
Pi Kappa Phi.
Theta Nu Epsilon.
Theta Upsilon Omega.

Theta Lipsilon Omega.
UTICA:
Moinloux, Alex.
WHITE PLAIMS NORTH:
Charlie's Rustic Lodge.
WHITESBORD:
Guido, Lawrence.
WHOSON BEACH:
Windsor Dance Hall.

LONG ISLAND, N. Y. MICKSVILLE:
MICKSVILLE:
Seever, Mgr., Hicksville
Theatre.
LINDENHURST:
Fox, Frank W.

NORTH CAROLINA HARLOTTE:
Associated Orchestra Corporation, Al. A. Travers,
Proprietor,

DURHAM:
Alston, L. W.
Ferrell, George.
Mills, J. N.
Pratt, Fred. FAYETTEVILLE: Hethune, C. B. GREENSBURG;

Sedgfield Country Club, Clem Boren, Manager, Wigh Point:
Trumpeters' Club, The, J.
W. Bennett, President.

W. Bennett, President.

IIALEIGH:
Carolina Pines.
Hugh Morson High School.
Needham Broughton High
School.
New Armory, The.
Rendeavous.
Washington High School.
Wilmington:
Ocean Terrare Hotel, Mrs.
John Snyder, Owner and
Mgr., Wrightsville Beach.
WINSTON-BALEM:
Hill, E. C.

Hill, E. C. Pledmont Park Association Fair.

NORTH DAKOTA BISMARCK:
Coman, L. R. Coman's
Court.
GRAND FORKS: Point Pavillon

AKRON: iknom:
Akron Saengerbund.
Brady Lake Dance Pavillon.
Katz, George, DeLuxe The-Williams, J. P., DeLuxe Theatres.
ALLIANCE:
Castle Night Club, Charles Naines, Manager.
Curtis, Warren.

BRYAN: Thomas, Mort. Lush, Frankie (Frank La-CAMBILIDGE

shinsky).
CANTON:
| leck, L. O., Booking Agent.
CHILL(COTHE:
| Rutherford, C. E., Manager,
Club Bavarian.
Scott, Richard.

Club Bavarian.
Scott, Richard.
Cincinnati.
Cincinnati Club, Milnor,
Manager.
Cincinnati Country Club,
Miller, Manager.
Elka' Club No. 5.
Hartweil Club.
Jones, John.
Kenwood Country Club,
Thompson, Manager.
Lawndale Country Club,
Hutch Rosa, Owner,
Hutch Rosa, Owner,
Club, Worburton Manager.
Cleveton, Harold.
Queen City Club, Clemen,
Manager.
Rulley, Lee.
Spat and Slipper Club,
Western Hills Country Club,
Waxman, Manager.
Williamson. Horace G.,
Manaker, Williamson Entertainment Bureau.
CLEVELAND:

CLEVELAND:
Hunna, Rudoiph.
Order of Sons of Italy,
Grand Lodge of Ohio.
Sennes, Frank,
Sindelar, E. J.
Tutstone, Velma.
Welzenberg, Nate, Mgr.,
Msyfair or Euclid Casino.
COLUMBUS:
Askins, Lane.
Askins, Mary,
Gyro Grill.
DAYTON:

DAYTOM:
Club Ark, John Hornis,
Owner. institute. Stapp, Phillip B. Victor Hugo Restaurant. Cornish, D. H. Elyria Hotel.

OREENVILLE: Darke County Fair. Barke County Fair.

Sophomore Class of Kent
State University. James
Ryback, President.

106AN:
Lagle Hall.

MANSFIELD:
Foley, W. R., Seum Ballroom
Leland Hotel. Mgr., Coli-MARIETTA Engles' Lodge. Morris, H. W. MARION: Anderson, Walter, MEDINA: Brandow, Paul.

Brandow, Paul.

Oxforp:
Dayton-Miami Association,
Wm. F. Drees, President.
PORTSMOUTH:
Smith, Phil.

SANDUSKY:
Anchor Club, Henry Leltson, Proprietor.
Bullevard Sidewalk Cafe,
The.
Brick Tavern, Homer Roberts, Manager.
Burnett, John.
Crystal Rock Nite Club,
Alva Halt, Operator.
Fountain Terrace Nite Club,
Alva Halt, Manager.

BPRIMSFIELD:
Lord Lanedown's Park Pet

Wonderbar Cafe,
SPRINGFIELD:
SPRINGFIELD:
Lord Iansdown's Bar, Pat
Finnegan, Manager.
Marshall, J., Operator,
Gyppy Village.
Prince Hunley Lodge No.
469, A. B. P. O. E.
TOLEDO:
Cavender, E. S.
Frank, Steve and Mike,
Owners and Managers,
Frank Bros Cafe.
Johnson, Clem.
WARREN:
Windom, Chester.
Young, Lin.
YOUNGSTOWN.
Lombard, Edward.
OKLAHOMA

OKLAHOMA

Hamilton, Herman.

Hamilton, Herman,
OKLAHOMA CITY:
Buttrick, L. E.
Walters, Jules, Jr., Manager and Promoter.
TULSA:
Akdar Temple Uniform
Bodies, Claude Rosenstein, General Chairman,
Mayfair Club, John Old,
Manager,
Rainbow Inn.
Tate, W. J.

OREGON KLAMATH FALLS: James, A. H.

Steelhammer, John F. and Carl G.

PENNSYLVANIA ALIQUIPPA: Young Republican Club. Itobert Cannon. ALLENTOWN: Connors, Earl. Sedley, Roy.

Sedley, Roy.
ALTOONA:
Wray, Eric.
AMBRIDGE:
Colonial Inn.
BERNVILLE:
Snyder, C. L.

SERMVILLE:
Snyder, C. L.
SETMLIMEM:
Reagan, Thomas.
BOYERTOWN:
Hartman, Robert R.
Keystone Fire Co.
SRADFORD:
Fizzel, Francis A.

BROWNSVILLE:
Hill, Clifford, President,
Triangle Amusement Co.
Puskarich, Tony.

Puskarich, Tony.
CMESTER:
Falls, William, Proprietor,
Golden Silpper Cafe and
Adjacent Picnic Grounds.
Reading, Albert A.
COLUMBIA:
Hardy, Ed.
COMMEAUT LAKE:
McGuire, T. P.
DRAVOSBURS:
Yaras, Max.
DRUMS:

Green Gables.

Green Canada ELMHURES: Watro, John, Mgr., Show-boat Grill. EMPORIUM: McNarney, W. S.

McNarney, W. S.
ERIE:
Masonic Baliroom and Grill
Oliver, Edward.
FRACKVILLE:
Casa Loma Hall.
SIRARDVILLE:
Girardville Hose Co.
SLEN LYON:
Gronka's Hall.
SREENVILLE:
Moose Hall and Club.
MANBURG:
Schlenker's Baliroom.
HOMETOWN (Temages):
Baldino, Dominic.
Gilbert, Lee.
MUSTON:

HUSTON:

WISTON:
Trianon Club, Tom Vlachos,
Operator.
Inwin;
Crest Hotel, The,
Jacktown Hotel, The,
Jacktown Hotel, The,
Jacksonville Cafe,
"Doc" Gilbert, Mgr.
JENKINTOWN:
Boaver College,
KELAYRES:
Condors, Joseph,
KULPMONT:

KULPMONT Liberty Hall

Frear's Pavilion.
LAKEWOOD:
Echo Dale Inn, The.
Greiner, Thomas.
LAMCASTER: AMCASTER:
Parker, A. R.
Weinbrom, Joe., Manager,
Rocky Springs Park.
Wheatland Tavern Palmroom, located in the Milner Hotel: Paul Heine,
Sr., Operator.

Palme Night Club.

LATRODE: Yingling, Charles M. LEBANON: Fishman, Harry K.

Fishman, Harry
LENIGHTON:
Relss, A. Henry.
LEWIS RUN:
Lafayette Club.
LEWISTOWN: LEWISTOWN:
Smith, G. Foster, Proprietor
Log Cabin Inn.
MT. CARMEL:
Mayfair Club, John Pogesky
and John Ballent, Mgrs.
Reichwein's Cafe, Frank
Reichwein, Proprietor.

Reichwein's Cafe, Frank
Reichwein, Proprietor.

NANTICOKE:
Knights of Columbus Dance
Hall.
St. Joseph's Hall, John
Renka, Manager.

NEW OXFORD:
Green Cove Inn, W. E. Stallsmith, Proprietor.

NEW SALEM:
Maher, Margaret.

NORRISTOWN:
Norristown High School
Auditorium.

PHILAGELPHIA:
Arcadia, The International
Restaurant,
Berg, Phil.
Glass, Davey,
Hirst, IERY,
Martin, John,
Nixon Ballroom,
Nixon Ballroom.

Martin, John.
Nixon Ballroom.
Philadeiphia Federation of
the Blind.
Radio Station WPEN
Stone, Thomas.
Street, Renny.
Swing Club, Messrs. Walter
Finacey and Thos. Moyle.
Tau Epsilon Rho Law Fraternity.

Finacey and Thos. Moyle.
Tau Ejisilon Rho Law Fraternity.
Temple Ballroom.
Tioga Cafe, Anthony and Sabatino Marrara, Mgrs.
Williner, Mr. and Mrs. Msx.
Zeidt, Mr., Hart's Beauty Culture School.
PITTSBURGH:
Bland's Night Club.
Gold Road Show Boat, Capt.
J. W. Menkes, Owner.
Matesic, Frank.
New Penn Inn, Louis, Alex and Jim Passarella, Proprietors.

POTTEVILLE Paul's Tap Room and Grille Paul Davis, Proprietor. RIDGWAY: Benigni, Silvio.

Benigni, Silvio.
SCRANTON:
Liberty Hall.
SHAMOKIN:
Goback, John.
Shamokin Moose Lodge
Grill.
St. Stephen's Ballroom.

St. Stephen & Bailfoom, amaron: Marino & Cohn, former Operators, Clover Club, Williams' Place, George. RITE Cafe.

Rits Cafe.
SUNBURY:
Sober, Melvin A.
TANIMENT:
Camp Taniment.
UNIONTOWN:
Maher, Margaret.
UPPER DARBY:
Abmeyer, Gustave K.
WERNERSVILLE:
South Mountain Manor
Hotel, Mr. Berman, Manager.

AGOF. WEST ELIZABETH: Johnson, Edward Wilkes-Barne: Cohen, Harry. Kozley, William. McKane, James.

WILLIAMSPORT:

Moose Club.
WYOMISSING:
Lunine, Samuel M.
YATESVILLE:
Blanco, Joseph, Operator.
Club Mayfair. vork: Weinbrom, Joe.

RHODE ISLAND

RMODE ISLAND
NORWOOD:
Hollywood Casino, Mike and
Joe D'Antuono, Owners
and Managers.
PROVIDENCE:
Bangor, Rubes.
Goldsmith, John, Promoter.
Kronson, Charles, Promoter.
Moore, Al.
WARWICK:
D'Antuono, Mike.
Hollywood Casino,
WOONSOCKET:
Kornstein, Thomas.

SOUTH CAROLINA

CHARLESTON: Hamilton, E. A. and James. Hamilton, E. A. and James.

GREENVILLE:
Allen, E. W.
Fields, Charles B.
Goodman, H. E., Manager,
The Pines.
Greenville Women's College
Auditorium.

ROCK MILLE:
Holax. Kid.
Wright, Wilford.

SPARTAMERS:

SPARTANBURG: Spartanburg County Fair Association.

SOUTH DAKOTA

BERESFORD: Muhlenkort, Mike. Schneider, Joseph M. SIOUX FALLS: Plaza (Night Club). Yellow Lantern. Maxwell, J. E.

YANKTON: Kosta, Oscar, Manager, Red Rooster Club. TENNESSEE

BRISTOL:
Pinehurst Country Club,
J. C. Rates, Munager,
CHATTANOGA:
Doddy, Nathan,
Lookout Mountain Hotel,
Reeves, Harry A.
JACKSON: Reeves, Harry A.

JACKSON:
Clark, Dave.

JOHNSON CITY:
Watkins, W. M., Mgr., The
Lark Club.
MNOXVILLE:
Tower Hall Supper Club.
MEMPHIS:
Atkinson, Elmer.
Avery, W. H.
Hulbert, Maurice.
NASHVILLE: NASHVILLE:
Carter, Robert T.
Connors, C. V.
Eakle, J. C.
Scottish Rite Temple.

TEXAS
ABILENE:
Sphinx Club.
AUSTIN:
Green AUSTIN:
Gregory Auditorium.
Gregory Auditorium.
Hogg Memorial Auditorium.
Rowlett, Henry.
BRECKENRIDAE:
Breckenridge High School
Auditorium.
GLARRSVILE:
Dickson, Robert G.
DALLA:
Bugdad Night Club.
Goldberg, Bernard.
Johnson, Clarence M.
Malone, A. J., Mgr., Trocadero Club.
DENYON.

Antone, A. J., Mgr., Trocadero Club.

DENTON:
North Texas State Teachers' Auditorium.
Texas Women's College Auditorium.
FORT WORTH:
BOWERS, J. W.
Carnahan, Robert. Owner.
Show Boat. Lake Worth.
Coo Coo Club.
Merritt, Morris John.
Plantation Club.
Smith, J. F.
FREDERICKSBURG:
Hilltop Night Club.
GALVESTON:
Page, Alex.

CALVESTON:
Page, Alex.
Purple Circle Social Club.
MARLINGEN:
Municipal Auditorium.
HOUSTON:
Beust, M. J., Operator of
El Coronado.
El Coronado Club. Hoger
Seaman and M. J. Beust,
Alangers.
Grigsby, J. B.
Lamantin, A.
Merritt, Morris John.
Orchestra Service of America.

Orchestra Service of America.

Pazner, Hanek, Owner and Manager, Napoleon Grill.

Piver, Napoleon, Owner and Manager, Napoleon Grill.

Richards, O. K.

Robinowits, Paul.

Seaman, R. J., Operator of El Coronado.

El Coronado.

PORT ARTHUR:
Lighthouse, The, Jack Meyers, Manager.
Silver Slipper Night Club,
V. B. Berwick, Manager.

V. B. Berwick, Minnager.
RANGER:
RANGER:
Ranger Recreation Building.
SAN ANTONIO:
Shadowland Night Club.
TEXARKANA:
Gant, Arthur.
Marshall, Eugene
Texarkana, Texan, High
School Auditorium.
Waco:

WACO: Williams, J. R. WICHITA FALLS:
Hyatt, Roy C.
Malone, Eddle, Operator,
Klub Trocadero.

UTAH BALT LAKE CITY: Allan, George A. Cromar, Jack, allas Little Jack Horner.

VIRGINIA

VIRGINIA

ALEXANDRIA:
Boulevard Farms, R. K.
Richards, Manager.
Nightingale Nite Club.
BLACKSBURG:
V. P. I. Auditorium.
DANVILLE:
City Auditorium.
MOPEWELL:
Hopewell Cotillion Club.
LYNCHBURG:
Happy Landing Lake, Cassell Beverly, Manager.
NEWPORT NEWS:
Newport News High School
Auditorium.
NORFOLK:
Club 500, F. D. Wakley,
Manager.
De Witt Music Corporation,
U. H. Marky, president;
C. Contes, vice-president.
NORTON:
Pegram, Mrs. Erma.
RICHMOND:
Julian's Ballroom.
University of Richmond Interfaternity Council and

Julian's Ballroom.
University of Richmond Interfraternity Council and their Associated Badies, Junior, Sophomore and Senior Classes. Dr. Herman P. Thomas, president, interfraternity College: Dexter Abeloff, chairman of Music Committee; Mark Willing of

mittee: Mark Willing of Sophomore and Freshman Bodies.
Wm. Byrd Hotel.
ROANOKE:
Lakeside Swimming Club & Amusement Fark.
Mill Mountain Ballroom,
A. R. Rorrer, Manager,
Morris, Robert F., Manager,
Radio Artists' Service.
Wilson. Sol.. Mgr., Royal
Casino.

SOUTH WASHINGTON:

May.

AKRON:

REMON

Lyric Majest

Putna

MARTINE

Elzano Fenra

SPRINGF Libert

Bays Midwe Palace Rivoli

RITE :

ENID: Aztec Criter New HORMA

Soone Unive Varai

Orpho

PICHER Winte

Odeo:

MEDFO

PORTL

Broa Gale More Ories Play! Stud Star Thir Vene

Plaz Stat ERIE: Colo FRACK Gard Vict

GIRAR Gira HAZLE Capl M:

RANE: Ten PALMI Colc I'ali

PHILA

Apo Bijc Bre Line Stai PITTS

Pitt BEAD Ber T YORK

on periodo de la constanta de

VIRGINIA BEACH: Gardner Hotel. Links Club. Village Barn.

WASHINGTON MASHINGTON SEATTLE: Bleany Hall. West States Circus. WOODLAND: Martin Mrs. Edith, Wood-land Amusement Park

WEST VIRGINIA Florence, C. A. Florence, C. A.
CMARLESTON:
Brandon, William.
Embassy Inn, E. E. Saunders, Manager.
Gypsy Village.
Lee Hotel.
White, R. L., Capitol Bocking Agency.
Falmont:
Carpenter, Samuel H.
MUNTIMATON:
Epperson, Tiny, and Hewsty, Tiny, Promoters.
Marathon Dances.
MORGANTONN:
American Legion Armory.
Elks' Club.
Parkersause:
Club. Nightengale, Mrs. Ida.
MCGlumphy. Manager. Ed.

Club Nightengale, Mrs. Ida McClumphy, Manager: Ed-win Miller. Proprietor.

Lindelof, Mike, Proprietor, Old Heldelberg Inn.

WISCONSIN

Bernatos, George, Manager, Two Lakes Pavilion. ANTIGO:
Langlade County Fair
Grounds & Fair Association

APPLETON:
Apple Creek Dance Hall.
Sheldon Stammer, Eagles' Lodge
Huntz, Frank
Konzelman, E.,
Miller, Earl.
ARCADIA:
Schade, Cyrll.
BARABOG:
Dunbare, Frank L Dunham, Paul L.

BATAVIA: Batavia Firemen's Hall.

CUSTER:
Bronk, Karl.
Glodoske, Arnuld.

Glodoake, Arnold
DAKOTA.
Passarcill, Arthur.
EAU CLAIME:
Associated Orchestra Exchange (Hen Lyne and L.
Porter Jung. Bookers). Kilinski, Phil. Prop., Phil's Luke Nakomis Resort

Cliff Lodge. JUMP RIVER: Erickson, John, Manager, Community Hall.

EMOSMA:
Emerald Tavern.
Grand Riege Tavern.
Prince Tavern.
Shangri-La Nite Club.
Spitzman a Cafe. A CROSSE: McCarthy, A. J. Mueller, Otto. Brackob, Dick.

Brackob, Dick.
LUNEMBURE:
Scarbour Hall, Frank Novak, Owner,
Madison:
Malt House, Oscar Lochner, Proprietor
MANIFONE Club.
MARSHILL:
Battery "F," 120th Field
Artillery.

MERRILL:
Battery 'F, 120th Field
Artillery.
Goetsch's Nile Chib, Ben
Goetsch, Owner,

ILLWAUKEE:
Caldwell, James.
Cuble, Iva.
Thomas, James.
HT. OALVARY.
Sijack, Steve.
HOATH FREEDOM:
Klingenmeler's Hall.
OCANOMOWOC:
Jones, Bill, Silver Lake
Resort. Jones, Resort.

Resort.
Perosi: Stoll's Garage.
Turner's Bowery.
sessevitts:
Firemen's Park Pavillon.
RoynecHild:
Rhyner, Lawrence.
sissovaan:
Bahr. August W.
Kohler Recreation Hall.

Bue, Andy, allas Buege, SPLIT ROCK:
Fabits, Jos., Manager, Split
Ruck Ballroom.
STEVENS POINT
Midway Dance Hall.
St. Peter's Auditorium.

Proprietora. BTRATFORBI Manager, Kraus, L. A. 1 Rozellville Dance DeFoe F. C.

Willett, John. TIGERTON: Mischiske Ri Manager, Tigorton Delle Resort Cramm. E. L.

Mailman, Joseph. Mailman, Joseph.

WAUSAU:
Vogl, Charles.

WAUTOMA:
Passarelli, Arthur

WHITEWATER:
Whitewater State Teachers
College, Hamilton Gymnasium and the Women's

Gymnasium

WYOMING

CASPER: Schmitt, A. E. Whinnery, C. I., Booking CHEVENNE: Wyoming Consistory.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
WARNINATON:

Alvis, Ray C.
Ambassador Hotel.
Berenguer, A. C.
Burroughs, H. F., Jr.
Columbian Musicians' Gulid
W. M. Lynch, Manager.
Constitution Hail.
D. A. R. Building.
Dude Ranch.
Faerber, Matthew J.
Furedy, E. S. Manager,
Trans Lux Hour Glass.
Trans Lux Hour Glass.
E. S. Furedy, Manager.
Hayden, Phil.
Hi-Hat Club.
Hodges, Edwin A.
Huile, Lim. Manager, La
Paree Restaurant.
Hurwitz, L., Manager, The
Cocoanut Grove.
Kavakos Cafe, Wm. Kavakos, Manager,
Kipnis, Benjamin, Booker.
Lynch, Buford.
Melody Club.
Pirate's Den.

CANADA ALBERTA

CALBARY. wsley, C. L.

BRITISH COLUMBIA VICTORIA: Shrine Temple. MANITOBA

WASSAGAMING:
Pedlar, C. T., Dance Hall,
Clear Lake. ONTARIO

CORUNNA:
Pler, William Richardson,
Proprietor. Proprietor.

MAMILTON:
Dumbbells Amusement Co.,
Capt. M. W. Plunkett,
Mannager.
LAKEFIELD:
Yacht Club Dance Pavilion,
Russel Brooks, Mgr.
LONDON:
Palm Grove.

I'alm Grove.
NIADARA FALLS:
NIARARA FALLS:
NIARARA FALLS:
NIARARA FALLS:
Badminton
and Tennis Club.
Sunders, Chas. E., Lessee
of The Princs of Wales
Dance Hall.

OTTAWA:
Lido Club.
PETERBOROUGH:
Collegiate Auditorium.
Peterborough Exhibition.
TORONTO:

Collegiate Auditorium.
Peterborough Exhibition.
7080W70:
Andrews, J. Brock.
Casa Loma.
Centrai Toronto Libera;
Social Club.
Chez Moi Hotel, Mr. B.
Broder, Proprietor.
Chin Up Producers, Ltd.
Clarke, David.
Cockerill, W. H.
Eden, Leonard.
Elsen, Murray.
Henderson, W. J.
LaSalle, Fred, Fred LaSalle, Ered, Fred LaSalle, Attractions.
King, Edward.
Mitford, Bert.
O'Byrne, Margaret.
Savarin Hotel.
Silver Silpper Dance Hall.
Urban, Mirs. Marie.

QUEBEC MONTREAL:

MONTREAL: Sourkes, Irving. Weber, Al. QUEBEC CITY: Sourkes, Irving Sourkes, Irving
SMERBROOKE:
Eastern Township Agriculture Association.

SASKATCHEWAN

SASKATOON:
Avenue Ballroom, A.
MacInnis, Manager.
Cuthbert, 11. G.

MISCELLANEOUS MISCELLANEOUS
American Negro Ballet.
Asarki, Larry.
Blaufox, Paul, Manager, Pce
Bee Gee Production Co.,
Inc.
Bowley, Ray.
Bogacs, William
Brau. Dr. Max. Wagnerian
Opera Co.
Bruce, Howard, Hollywood
Star Doubles.
Castr, June, and Her Patisienne Creations.
Currie, Mr. and Mrs. R. C..
Promoters of Fashion
Shows.

Promoters of A and Shows. Curry, R. C. Darktown Scandals, Ida Cox and Jake Shankle, Mgrs. Darragh, Don. Del Monte, J. P. Edmonds, E. E., and His Edmonds, E. E., and His Enterprises. Ellis, Robert W., Dance Pro-Ellia, Robert w., Daniel Monte, moter.
Fiesta Company, George H. Boles, Manager, Freeman, Jack, Manager, Follies Gay Paree.
Gabel, Al. J., Booking Agent.
Gardiner, Ed., Owner, Uncle Exra Smith's Barn Pance
Frolica. Gardiner, Edition Barn Dance Exra Smith's Barn Dance Frolica. Ginaburg, Max, Theatrical Promoter.

Gonia, George F.
Hanover, M. L., Promoter.
Hein, Harry, Promoter.
Heiney, Robt., Trebor Amusement Co.
Hendershott, G. B., Fair
Promoter.
Hot Cha Revue (known as
Moonlight Revue), Prather
& Maley, Owners.
Hoxle Circue, Jack.
Hyman, S.
Jazzmania Co., 1934.
Kane. Lew, Theatrical Promoter.
Katz. George.
Kauneonga Operating Corp.,
F. A. Scheftel, Secretary.
Kessler, Sam, Promoter.
Kinsey Players Co. (Kinsey
Komedy Co.).
Lasky, Andre, Owner and
Manager, Andre Lasky's
French Revue.
Lawton, Miss Judith.
Lester, Ann.
London Intimate Opera Co.
McConkey, Mack, Booker.
McFryer, William, Promoter.
McKup, Gail B., Promoter.
McKup, Gail B., Promoter.
McKup, Gail B., Promoter.
McKup, Wody
(Paul Woody)
Nash, L. J.
Nonoff, Yvonne.
Mosher, Woody
(Paul Woody)
Nash, L. J.
National Speedathon Co., N.
K. Antrim, Manager.
O'Hanrahan, William.
Ohera-on-Tour, linc.
Plumley, L. D.
Richardson, Paul
Rogers, Harry, Owner,
"Frisco Foilles."
Rudnick, Max, Burlesque Promoter.
Russell, Ross, Manager.
"Shanghai Nights Revue."

moter. Russell, Ross, Manager. "Shanghai Nights Revue." Santoro, William, Steamship Russell, Ross, Manager.
"Shanghai Nights Revue."
Santoro, William, Steamship Booker.
Scottish Musical Players (traveling).
Shavitch, Vladimir.
Siehrand Brothers' 3-Ring Circus.
Snyder, Sam. Owner. International Water Foilles.
Sponsier, Les.
Steamship Lines:
American Export Line.
Savannah Line.
Thomas, Gene.
Thomas, Gene.
Thompson, J. Nelson, Promoter.

Thompson, J. Nelson, Promoter.
Todd, Jack, Promoter.
Todd, Jack, Promoter.
"Uncle Ezra Rmith Barn
Dance Prolie Co."
Walkathon, "Moon" Mullins,
Proprietor.
Watson's Hill-Billies.
Welesh Finn and Jack
Schenck, Theatrical Promoters.
Wheelock, J. Riley, Promoter,
White, Jack, Promoter of Style Shows.
Wiley, Walter C., Promoter of the "Jitterbug Jamborse."
Wolfe, Dr. J. A.
Woody, Paul
(Woody Mosher)
Yokel, Alex, Theatrical Promoter.

moter.
"Zorine and Her Nudists."

THEATRES AND PICTURE Arranged alphabetically as to

States and Canada

ARIZONA

PHOENIX: Rex Theatre. Rex Theatre.

YUMA:
Lyric Theatre.

Yuma Theatre.

ARKANSAS BLYTHEVILLE:
Ritz Theatre.
Roxy Theatre.
HOT SPRINGS: IS STATEMENT OF THE STATE OF THE STATEMENT OF THE STATEME PARIS: Wiggins Theatre.

CALIFORNIA
BRAWLEY:
Brawley Theatre.
CARMEL:
IFilmart Theatre.
CROMA:
Crona Theatre.
DINUBA:
Strand Theatre.
Liberty Theatre.
Itialio Theatre.
State Theatre.
FORTUNA:
Fortuna Theatre.
FORTUNA:
Fortuna Theatre.
And Theatre.
And Wright Attraction Co.
LONG BEACH:
Strand Theatre.
LOS ANGELES:
Andssander Theatre.
Andssander Theatre.
Andssander Theatre.

Strand Theatre.

LOS ANGELES:
Ambassador Theatre.
Burbank Theatre.
Follies Theatre.
Follies Theatre.
J. V.
(Pete) Frank and Roy
halton, Operators.
Million Dollar Theatre.
Harry Popkin, Operator.
LOYELAND:
Rialto Theatre.
MANYSULE:
Liberty Theatre.
State Theatre.
MODESTO:

State Theatre.

MODESTO:
Lyric Theatre.
Princess Theatre.
State Theatre.
Strand Theatre. UKIAH: State Theatre.

YUBA CITY: Smith's Theatre.

COLORADO
COLORADO SPRINES:
Liberty Theatre.
Tompkins Theatre. CONNECTICUT

BRIOGEPORT:
Park Theatre.
DARIEN:
Darien Theatre. Darien Theatre.
EAST MARTFORD:
Astor Theatre.
MARTFORD:
Crown Theatre.
Liberty Theatre.
Princess Theatre.
Proven Pictures Theatre.
Rivoli Theatre.
Webster Theatre.
Wystic:

Wedster Indate.

MYSTIC:
Strand Theatre.

NEW HAVEN:
White Way Theatre. White Way Theatr
TAFTVILLE:
Hillcrest Theatre.
WESTPORT:
FIDE Aits Theatre.
WINSTED:
Strand Theatre.

DELAWARE

MIDDLETOWN: Everett Theatre.

FLORIDA HOLLYWOOD: Florida Theatre. Hollywood Theatre. Ritz Theatre. Ritz Theatre.

LAKELAND:
Lake Theatre.

WINTER HAVEN:
Ritz Theatre.

WINTER PARK:
Annie Russell Theatre.

Annie Russell The
BLACKFOOT:
Mission Theatre.
Nuart Theatre.
IDANO FALLS:
Gayety Theatre.
RIO Theatre.
REXBURG:
Elk Theatre.
ROTIGNED THEATR.
ROTIGNED THEATR.
ROTIGNED THEATR.
ROXY Theatre.
ROXY Theatre.

ILLINOIS
FREEPORT:
Winnishiek Players Theatre.
Lincoln:
Grand Theatre.
Lincoln Theatre.
Rock ISLAND:
Riviera Theatre.
STREATOR:
Granada Theatre.

INDIANA

DUNKINK: Main Theatre. INDIANAPOLIS: INDIAMAPOLIS:
Civic Theatre.
Blutual Theatre.
New ALBAMY:
Grand Picture House.
Kerrigan House.
TERRE MAUTE:
Rox Theatre.
VINCENNES:
Moon Theatre.

IOWA COUNCIL BLUFFA Liberty Theatre. Strand Theatre. DUBUQUE: Spensley-Orpheum Theatre. Seff Theatre Interests. WASHINGTON: Graham Theatre

KANSAS
EL DORADO:
Eris Theatre.
INDEPENDENCE: Beldorf Theatre. KANBAB CITY: Ant Theatre.
Aidway Theatre.
Awarenes:
Dickinson Theatre.
Granada Theatre.
Jayhawk Theatre.
Pattee Theatre.
Varsity Theatre.
LEAVENWORTH:
Abdelle Theatre.

Abdallah Theatre, McPHERSON: Rits Theatre, PARSONS: PARSONS:
Rits Theatre.
WIGHITA:
Crawford Theatre.
Nomar Theatre.
WINFIELD:
Rits Theatre.

KENTUCKY
ASHLAND:
Capitol Theatre.
Grand Theatre.

LOUISIANA LAKE CHARLES: Palace Theatre. Palace Theatre.

WEST MONROE:

Happy Hour Theatre.

MARYLAND MARYLAND

BALTIMORE:
Beinord Theatre.
Boulevard Theatre.
Community Theatre.
Forrest Theatre.
Grand Theatre.
Jay Theatrical Enterprise.
I'alace Picture House.
Regent Theatre.
Rivoll Theatre.
State Theatre.
Temple Amusement Co.
ELETTER: ELETON: New Theatra

MASSACHUSETTS ATTLEBORD:
Bates Theatre.
Union Theatre.

BOSTON:
Casino Theatre.
Park Theatre.
Tremont Theatre. Tremont Theatre.
BROCKYOM:
Majestic Theatre.
Modern Theatre.
CMARLESTOWM:
Thompson Square Theatre.
FITCHBURG:
Majestic Theatre.
Strand Theatre.
MAVERHILL:
Lafayette Theatre.
Holyoke:
Holyoke Theatre.
Inca Theatre.
Lowell: Inca Theatre.
LOWELL:
Capitol Theatre.
Crown Theatre.
Gates Theatre.
Rialto Theatre.
Tower Theatre.

MEDFORD:
Medford Theatre.
Riverside Theatre. Riverside Theatre,

NEW REDFORD:

Baylles Square Theatre.

ROXBURY:
Liberty Theatre.

SOMERVILLE:
Capitol Theatre.

Somerville Theatre.

Somerville Thea
SOUTH BOSTON:
Strand Theatre.
STOUGHTON:
State Theatre.

MICHIGAN MICHIGAN
BAY CITY:
Temple Theatre.
Washington Theatre.
DETROIT:
Adam Theatre.
Broadway Theatre.
Downtown Theatre.

DOWAGIAC: Century Theatre. GRAND HAVEN: Crescent Theatre. GRAND RAPIDS:
Rialto Theatre.
Savoy Theatre. LANSING: Garden Theatre. Orpheum Theatre.
Orpheum Theatre.
Plaza Theatre.
MT. CLEMENS:
Bijou Theatre.
Macomb Theatre. NILES: Riviera Theatre.

SAGINAW:
Michigan Theatre.
SAULT STE. MARIE:
Temple Theatre. HIBBING: MINNESOTA

Astor Theatre.

NEW ULM:

Lyric Theatre.

Time Theatre.

MISSISSIPPI MISSISSIP

IACKSON:
Alamo Theatre.
Booker Theatre.
LAUREL:
Arabian Theatre.
Jean Theatre.
Strand Theatre. PASCAGDULA: Nelson Theatre.
PASS CHRISTIAN: Avaion Theatre.

87. LOUIS:
A. and G. Theatre.

YAZOO: Yazoo Theatre. MISSOURI CHARLESTON: American Theatre. KANBAS CITY: Liberty Theatre. MAPLEWOOD: Powhattan Theatre.

Malone Theatre.
Rex Theatre. Malone Theatre.
Rex Theatre.
ST. JOSEPH:
Crystal Theatre.
Lewis Charwood Theatre.
Royal Theatre.
ST. LOUIS:
Ambassador Theatre.
Baden Theatre.
Bremen Theatre.
Bridge Theatre.
Circle Theatre.
Janet Theatre.
Low Theatre.
Lowell Theatre.
Lowell Theatre.
O'Fallon Theatre.
O'Fallon Theatre.
Pauline Theatre.
Salisbury Theatre.
Salisbury Theatre.
WESSIGITY:
Civic Theatre.
WESSIGITY:
OSAR Theatre.
WESSIGITY:
OSAR Theatre.
NEBRASKA

NEBRASKA
GRAND ISLAND:
Empress Theatre.
Island Theatre. KEARREY: Empress Theatre. Kearney Opera House NEW HAMPSHIRE

NASHUA: Colonial Theatre, Park Theatre. NEW JERSEY

ATLANTIC CITY: Royal Theatre. Sucora: Queen Ann Theatre. BOUND BROOK: Lyric Theatre. SUTLER: New Butler Theatre. CARTERET:
Rits Theatre.
FLEMINGTON:
Strand Theatre.

Gem Theatre.
HACKETTSTOWN:
Strand Theatre,
JERSEY CITY:
Transfer Theatre.
LAMBERTVILLE:
Strand Theatre, Palace Theatre. Strand Theatre. LITTLE FALLS: Oxford Theatre. LYNDHURST: Ritz Theatre. NETCONG:
Palace Theatre.
NEWARK: NEWARK:
Court Theatre.
PATERSON:
Capitol Theatre.
Pluzu Theatre.
State Theatre.
State Theatre.
FOMPTON LAKES:
FOMPTON LAKES
TOMB RIVER
THEAT. Traco Theatre. WESTWOOD: Westwood Theatre.

FRENCHTOWN:

NEW YORK AMSTERDAM: Orpheum Theatre. AUBURN: Capitol Theatre. BEACON: Beacon Theatre. Roosevelt Theatre. Roosevelt Theatre.

BRONX:
Bronx Opera House.
Tremont Theatre.
Windsor Theatre.
BROOKLYN:
Borough Hall Theatre.
Brooklyn Little Theatre.
Classic Theatre.
Gaiety Theatre.
Halwey Theatre.
Liberty Theatre.
Mapleton Theatre.
Star Theatre.
SuffAlo: Buffalo: Eagle Theatre. Old Vienna Theatre.

Old Vienna Tneatre.
CATSKILL:
Community Theatre.
DOSBS FERRY:
Embassy Theatre.
DOLSEVILLE:
Strand Theatre.
FALCOMER:
State Theatre. FALCONER:
State Theatre.
&LEMS FALLS:
State Theatre.
@OSMEN:
GOSMEN:
Theatre,
JOMNSTOWN:
Electric Theatre.
MT. KISCO:
I'layhouse Theatre.
MEWBURGH:
Academy of Music.
NEW YORK CITY:
Arcade Theatre

Academy of Music.

New York City:

Areade Theatre.

Belmont Theatre.

Belmont Theatre.

Belmont Theatre.

Belenheim Theatre.

Bigneson Theatre.

Jay Theatres, Inc.

Loconia Theatre.

Clympia Theatre (Bowery).

Provincetown Playhouse.

Schwartz, A. H., Century

Circuit, Inc.

Washington Theatre (145th
St. and Amsterdam Ave.)

West End Theatre.

Illippodrome Theatre.

Pawlina:

Starlight Theatre.

Pelmam:

I'elliam Theatre.

Poughkeepsie:

Liberty Theatre.

Playhouse Theatre.

Payhouse Theatre.

Payhouse Theatre.

Payhouse Theatre.

Payhouse Theatre.

Payhouse Theatre.

Bugenties:

Orpheum Theatre.

Bilou Theatre.

TROY: Bljou Theatre.

LONG ISLAND, N. Y. FREEPORT:
Freeport Theatre.
MICKSVILLE:
Hicksville Theatre. HUNTINGTON:
Huntington Theatre.
LOCUST VALLEY:
Red Barn Theatre. Red Barn Theatre.
MINEGLA:
MINEGLA:
MINEGLA:
MINEGLA:
MARBOR:
Sag Harbor Theatre.
SEA CLIFF:
Sea Cliff Theatre.
SOUTHAMPTON:
Southampton Theatre.

NORTH CAROLINA NORTH CARULINA
DURMAN:
New Duke Auditorium.
Old Duke Auditorium.
GREENSORO:
Carolina Theatre.
Imperial Theatre.
National Theatre. National Theatre.
MENDERSON:
Moon Theatre.
MIGH POINT:
Conter Theatre.
Paramount Theatre. KANAPOLIS:
New Gem Theatre.
Y. M. C. A. Theatre. LENGIR: Avon Theatre. NEWTON: Catawba Theatre WINSTON-SALEM: Colonial Theatre. Hollywood Theatre

NORTH DAKOTA FARGO: l'rincess Theatre.

OHIO ALLIANCE: Ohio Theatre.

Dra dan Jun Uni AT re arri age full Vio Ohi AT mei shij Ha N.

to me En mc Ple Bo

AKEON: DeLuxe Theatres. Fremont Opera House, Paramount Theatre, paramount Theatre.
Lyric Theatre.
Majestic Theatre.
Majestic Theatre.
Manietra:
Hippodrome Theatre.
Putnam Theatre.
State Theatre.
State Theatre.
MARTING FERRY:
Elzane Theatre.
Penray Theatre.
Penray Theatre.
Liberty Theatre.
OKLAHOMA

OKLAHOMA BACKWELL:
Bays Theatre.
Midwest Theatre.
Palace Theatre.
Rivoli Theatre. Ritz Theatre.

RICE THEATTRE.

EMD:
Aztec Theatre.
Criterion Theatre.
New Mecca Theatre.
BORNAN:
Sooner Theatre.
University Theatre.
Varsity Theatre.

SKMULGEE: Orpheum Theatre.
Yale Theatre.
PICHER:
Winter Garden Theatre.
ENAWMEE:
Odeon Theatre.

MEDFORD: OREGON

Holly Theatre. Hunt's Citerion Theatre. eRTLAND: Broadway Theatre.
Galety Theatre.
Moreland Theatre.
Moreland Theatre.
Playhouse Theatre.
Playhouse Theatre.
Studio Theatre.
Star Theatre.
Third Avenue Theatre.
Venetian Theatre.

PENNSYLVANIA
BILLEFONTE:
Pluza Theatre.
State Theatre. State Theatre.

EME:
Colonial Theatre.
FRACKVILLE:
Garden Theatre.
Victoria Theatre.
BIRARDSVILLE:
Girard Theatre. MAZLETON: Capitol Theatre, Bud Irwin, Manager.

Manager.
RAME:
Temple Theatre.
PALMERTOM:
Colonial Theatre.
Paim Theatre.
Paim Theatre.
Bijou Theatre.
Bijou Theatre.
Bijou Theatre.
Breeze Theatre.
Lincoln Theatre.
Stanley-Warner Theatres.
Pittsburgh Playhouse.
BEADING:
Berman, Lew, United Chain KANE:

Berman, Lew, United Chain Theatres, Inc. VORK: York Theatre.

RHODE ISLAND EAST PROVIDENCE: Hollywood Theatre.

ith

PAWFUCKET:
St.and Theatre.
PROVIDENCE:
Homes Liberty Theatre.
Capitol Theatre
Hippe Theatre.
Liberty Theatre.
Uptown Theatre.

SOUTH CAROLINA COLUMBIA: Town Theatre.

TENNESSEE
FOUNTAIN CITY:
Palace Theatre,
MEMPHIS:
Princess Theatre,
Suzore Theatre, 869 Jackson Ave.
Suzore Theatre, 279 North
Main St.

BROWNSVILLE:
Capitol Theatre.
Dittman Theatre.
Dieamiand Theatre.
Queen Theatre.
Queen Theatre.
EDINBURGH!
Valley Theatre.
FORT WORTH:
Little Theatre.
A FERRA:

LA FERIA:
Bijou Theatre.
LONGVIEW:
Liberty Theatre.
LUBBOCK: LUBBOCK:
Lindsey Theatre.
Lyric Theatre.
l'alace Theatre.
Rex Theatre.
LUFKIN:
Texan Theatre.

MEXIA:
American Theatre.
Mission:
Mission Theatre. Mission August Texas Theatre.
PLAINVIEW:
Fair Theatre.
PORT NECHES:
Lyric Theatre.
RAYMONDVILLE:
RAMON Theatre.

Ramon Theatre.

2AN ANGELO:
City Auditorium.
Ritz Theatre.
Texas Theatre.

SAN ANTONIO:
Joy Theatre.
Zaragoza Theatre.

SOY A neatre.
Zitrugozu Theatre.
BAN BENITO:
l'alace Theatre.
Rivoli Theatre.
TEMPLE:
Iligh School Auditorium.
TYLER: Iligh School Auditorium Theatre.

UTAH Capitol Theatre.

VIRGINIA

LYNCHBURG:
Belvedere Theatre.
Gayety Theatre.
RICHMOND:
Patrick Henry Theatre.
ROANOKE:
American Theatre.
Firk Theatre.
Rialto Theatre.
Roanoke Theatre.
WINCHESTER:
New Palace Theatre. LYNCHBURG

WEST VIRGINIA CHARLESTON:

CHARLESTON:
Capitol Theatre,
Kearse Theatre.
CLARKSBURG:
Opera House.
Robinson Grand Theatre.

Robinson GRUNDY:
Lynwood Theatre.
Holloavscove:
Lincoln Theatre.
Strand Theatre.
MUNTINGTON:
Pulace Theatre. NEW CUMBERLAND

Manos Theatre.
WEIRTON:
Manos Theatre.
State Theatre.
WELLSBURG:
Palace Theatre.
Strand Theatre.

WISCONSIN
ANTIGO:
Home Theatre.
Loop Theatre.
Rivoll Theatre.
Revasha:
Orpheum Theatre.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA ASHINGTON:
Rialto Theatre.
Universal Chain Theatrical
Enterprises.

CANADA MANITOBA

MANITOBA
WINNIPES:
Beacon Theatre.
Dominion Theatre.
Garrick Theatre.
Rialto Theatre.

Rialto Theatre.

ONTARIO

MAMILTON:

Granada Theatre.
Lyric Theatre.
OTTAWA:

Center Theatre.
Little Theatre.
Little Theatre.
Rideau Theatre.
PETERBOROUGH:
Regent Theatre.
ST. CATMARINES:
Granada Theatre.
ST. THOMAS: Granada Theatre.
87. THOMAS:
Granada Theatre.
TORONTO:
Brock Theatre.
Capital Theatre.
Century Theatre.
Community Theatre.
Crown Theatre.
Kenwood Theatre.
Madison Theatre.
Paradiso Theatre.
Paradiso Theatre.
Pylon Theatre.

QUEBEC
MONTREAL:
Capitol Theatre.
Imperial Theatre.
l'alace Theatre.
I'rincess Theatre.
Stella Theatre. SHERBROOKE: Granada Theatre. Ills Majesty's Thea

SASKATCHEWAN REGINA:
Grand Theatre.
8A8KAT00N:
Capitol Theatre.
Daylight Theatre

FIFE AND DRUM CORPS
Perth Amboy Post 45, American Legion Fife, Drum
and Bugle Corps, Perth
Amboy, N. J.

AT LIBERTY—Be Alto and Clarinet player, featuring Clarinet take-off; four years' experience in dance band work; read or fake; age 21; sober, reliable; will travel or locate; no panics. Joe Urban, R. F. D. No. 1. S. Tod, Warren Onio.

AT LIBERTY—Modern dance Bass, read or fake, doubling Cello; concert and solos; good personality, sober, reliable; member Local 802; go anywhere. Heinz Stade, 604 West 100th St., New York, N. Y.; phone AUdubon 3-1142.

AT LIBERTY—Drummer; age 27; five years' road experience; good references; sober, neat; read or fake; travel or locate; no panics; state full particulars in first letter; Union. John "Golde" Gouldhorpe, 974 Glenwood Ave., Warren, Ohio.

AT LIBERTY—Drummer; after May 25; are 20; six years' experience; neat, sober; read or fake; go anywhere; swing band. Carl Mills, 120 Ewing St., Peru, Ind.

AT LIBERTY—Trumpet player, experienced; age 23; white; sober, dependable; read or fake, also good hot style; prefers Bummer resort, but will take other work if conditions satisfactory; will go anywhere; good references; state full particulars when answering. Michael Yoskanlsh, 611 East Ridge St., Lansford, Pa.

AT LIBERTY—Pianist, hotel and concert experience, desires to get in touch with leader forming an orchestra for work on Jersey Coast this summer; member Trenton. N. J., Locai. Fred A. Wohlforth. Spring Lake, N. J.; phone Spring Lake 1704.

FOR SALE OR EXCHANGE

FOR SALE—Great collection orchestra music at Bretton Woods, N. H., \$300, cost \$1,500; also Pedler "Premiere" A Clarinet, Eliva-Bet; double plush-lined case, \$40. Wiley P. Swift, DeLand, Fla.

FOR SALE—String Bass, very old, fine tone quality: in perfect condition: price at sacrifice. Musician, \$66 Rhinelander Ave., Bronx, New York, N. Y.

FOR SALE—George Hamilton Green's Course for Xylophone for the advanced pupil: course originally cost \$50; has never been used; will sacrifice for \$10. Clifford Carlson, 2317 Oakes Ave., Superior, Wis.

FOR SALE—Gacome Rivolta, most beautiful Rass; awarded 1835 Paris Exposition Gold Medal for reviving Stradivarius School; also Stofloni and five-string Tyrolean Bass.

LaRaju, 58 Bouth Oxford St., Brooklyn,

FOR SALE—Low pitch Fenzel and Mueller, full Boehm A Clarinet: not cracked; good condition; one piece; will sell for \$50; will send on trial. Lew Miller, 1540 Arnold Ave., N. W., Canton, Ohio.

FOR SALE—\$500 King recording B Tuba; gold plate; four pistons; top action; 24-inch bell; no dents. perfect condition; full price \$150 cash. E. Biggio, 320 West 47th St., New York, N. Y.

FOR SALE—Cheap, John B. Hoffman, 6627 North Artesian Ave., Chicago, Ill.

FOR SALE—William S. Haynes Sterling Silver Alto Flute; latest model, in new condition, \$295, including leather case, cover and all fittings. M. Rapfogel, Philharmonic-Symphony Orchestra, Carnegle Hall, New York, N. Y.

N. Y.

FOR SALE—New Bb Barbier Wood Clarinet; used three months; with Humdicase; Selmer mouthpiece; price \$60; also Conn Alto Sax, silver plated, gold bell; price \$50; cash only. Mr. Waclaw, Box 774, Donora, Pa.

FOR SALE—Powell silver flute, French model; gold embouchure; low II flat; like new, \$200; C. O. D.; three days' trial. George C. Penshorn, 91 Bynner St., Jamaica Plain, Maas.

C. Penshorn, 91 Bynner St., Jamaica Plain, Mass.

FOR SALE—Seven (7) String Rickenbacker Electric Guitar, A.C.-D.C.; amplified and accessories: new condition; a good buy for someone really interested; compelled to sell for need of cash. Albert Romanoff, 1604 Eastern Pkwy., Brooklyn, N. Y.

FOR SALE—"A" Clarinet, wood, plain Boehin system; Graz, France, make; good tune, tone, condition; \$25; three days' trial. Grant Cline, Victor, N. Y.

FOR SALE—Lyon & Healy Harp with trunk; fine condition \$350. Frank Hruby, 13521 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.

WANTED

WANTED — Vibraphone or Vibraharp, any condition; but must have all bars and reasonators: must be reasonable for cash; give complete description and particulars. Stanley deWaal, 201 Rigsby Ave., San Antonic, Texas.

tonio, Texas.

WANTED — Eb Clarinet, Selmer make, in Case; wood: 17 keys; six rings; must be in good condition and cheap for cash. Jas. E. Gaunt, Box 124, Ellsworth, Neb.

TRADE ..

New York Band Instrument Co.

We welcome the return to the advertising columns of THE INTERNATIONAL MUSICIAN of the New York Band Instrument Company, which maintains stores at 111 East 14th Street and 1166 Sixth Avenue, New York City, and 25 Flatbush Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Sam Newman, manager of the New York Band Instrument Company, states

Sam Newman, manager of the New York Band Instrument Company, states that the Cromwell Celeste, which they are advertising in this issue, is being rapidly adopted by every type of musical unit from symphony orchestra to small swing

The Sixth Avenue store is located very close to the headquarters of Local 802, New York City.

New Rudy Muck Trombone

A new Rudy Muck trombone, embodying the first genuine advancement in trombone construction in many years, will be introduced soon, Rudy Muck announces. Though details have not yet been released for publication, the new trombone is the result of long experimentation and private tests among New York "name band" musicians. Trombonists and dealers may reserve literature by addressing Sorkin Music Company, 251 Fourth Avenue, New York City, exclusive wholesale distributors of Rudy Muck instruments.

The Martin Bandwagon

We are in receipt of the first issue of the Martin Bandwagon, the official trade publication of the Martin Band Instrument Company. It is a most attractive publication, printed in rotogravure style. Congratulations to Fred A. Holts on his latest innovation.

Some Kind of a Record

Some Kind of a Record

Back in February, 1927, H. & A. Selmer, Inc., mailed Volume II, No. 6, of the Selmer Bulletin, a house organ long since discontinued. One copy was addressed to William C. Woods of New Haven, Conn. Last week the post office returned Mr. Wood's copy, marked "Unclaimed—left town"— exactly thirteen years after the original mailing was made.

George M. Bundy, Selmer president, states that although his firm still receives coupons from fifteen-year-old Selmer advertisements in the International Musician, this is the first time it has ever taken the United States Post Office so long to return a plece of mail.

Examination of the thirteen-year-old Selmer publication reminds us of the speed with which the music business moves. One item states that "the movies in for a run at the legitimate theatres in New York are employing large orchestras and fine musicians." Another article states that "rhythm is the greatest part of popular music and syncopation... without correct rhythm these forms of music are decidedly flat!" Another news item announces removal of Selmer head-

quarters from New York City to Elkhart, Ind.

The bulletin was edited by Ted Friend, who now conducts his own popular the atrical and night club column in the New York Mirror.

Enduro Permanent Reed

Enduro Permanent Reed

The Enduro Company states that its new permanent reed is proving sensational through North America and that many of the fine professional performers have adopted it wholeheartedly.

The Enduro reed is the only reed in the world made of genuine "Tonalin", the new super-plastic developed and owned exclusively by the Enduro Company. This amazing material can be sandpapered, scraped or clipped more easily than the conventional type of reed, and due to the fact that it is absolutely moisture proof, the fine qualities of this reed will last indefinitely. Indefinitely. Midtown Bus

Midtown Bus

The Midtown Bus is one of our New York's largest and most centrally located bus terminals. Manager Johnny Weisman wants the world to know that in conjunction with the Cosmopolitan Tourist Company, Inc., of 34-05 45th Street, Long Island City, he has had the distinction of transporting such outstanding artists as Rudy Vallee, Paul Whiteman, Teddy Wilson and scores of others. He also wants all the members of the Federation to know that even though they do not live in New York, if they will write to him at the Midtown Bus Terminal, 143 West 43rd Street, he will arrange for round-trip transportation from their homes to the World's Fair and return at the world's lowest rates. Johnny also says that he has buses for charter which are covered by every form of insurance and can be furnished at a very low cost.

Chiron Patented Reed

Andrew Verville, president of H. Chiron Co. Line distributors of the Chiron Vibra-

Chiron Patented Reed

Andrew Verville, president of H. Chiron
Co., Inc., distributors of the Chiron Vibrator Reed for Saxophone and Clarinet, just
obtained a patent on a reed.

After many years of research and experimentation, Mr. Verville has made an
improvement on the reed itself, which according to experts will prove to be a sensation among all reed users. This reed
will be ready for marketing during 1940.

Advertisers Return

Irving Berlin, Inc., and the ABC Music Publishers of 799 Seventh Avenue, New York, also return to our advertising col-umns this month after an absence of

umns this month after an absence of many years.

The A B C Corporation is featuring the songs from "Louisiana Purchase", the new hit by Johnny Burke and Jimmy Van Heusen entitled "Polka Dots and Moonbeams" and a Swanee River Album of Stephen Foster's immortal songs.

Irving Berlin, Inc., features all the song hits from "Pinocchio" and two new hits, "Imagination" by Burke and Van Heusen and "A Million Dreams Ago" by Quadling, Howard and Jurgens.

Maccaferri "Isovibrant" Reeds

Maccaferri "Isovibrant" Reeds, which have been on the American market for a number of years and heretofore manufactured in Paris, France, are now being exclusively manufactured and distributed by the newly established French American Reeds Manufacturing Company, whose factory is located at 1658 Broadway, in New York City.

The Maccaferri "Isovibrant" Reed has been accepted and adopted all over the world by thousands of top-ranking players. This trade mark brand is registered all over the world, and its exclusive features are patented not only in the U. S. A., but in France, England and United Kingdom, Germany, Italy, etc.

Mario Maccaferri has accumulated what is probably the largest individual stock of French cane. He now has sufficient cane on hand to make over four million reeds, enough to fill the requirements of the market for almost two years.

Through with the dance business insofar as active operation is concerned, Jay Faggen, who is credited with the birth of the modern ballroom—he gave us Roseland, Arcadia, Savoy and Golden Gate Ballrooms in New York and many others in various cities—has announced his intention to return to his favored field, public relations. Faggen's initial hook-up is with the new Irving Mills' Academy of Music where he will direct advertising, publicity and general good will contact between author, composer, arranger and the general public through the press.

American Academy of Music is the impressive title selected by Irving Mills to supercede his Exclusive Publications, Inc. As announced in the April issue, Faggen recently retired as president of the corporation that operated the Golden Gate Ballroom in New York's Harlem, although it is said he retains a participating interest in the new managing company headed by Charles Buchanan of the Savoy Ballroom.

AT LIBERTY

AT LIBERTY—Tenor Sax player, doubling on Clarinet; also Alto Sax; four years' experience on both; age 19; can read or fake; sober and reliable; available after May 20; would like to locate with dance orchestra; Union. Gordon Moody, 118 West Third St., North Platte, Neb.

AT LIBERTY—Guiter player; age 21; good rhythm man; experienced, sober, reliable, Union; would like to locate with dance orchestra. Clyde Miller, 210 South Chestnut 8t. North Platte, Neb.

AT LIBERTY—Girl, age 18, playing Clarinet and Alto Sax; now taking music course at Drake University; three years' experience in dance band; Union; travel or locate after June 8, 1940. Miss Bea Ingraham, Drake University, North Hall, Des Moines, lowa.

AT LIBERTY—Trombone man; neat, sober, reliable; good range, tone; sight-read; also arrange, any style; fully experienced; Union; age 18; will travel or locate; no panics; state full particulars in first correspondence. Bill Ylewsg, Dana's Musical Institute, Warren, Ohio.

Ohio.

AT LIBERTY — All-round Planist, playing concert, dance and show; open for engagement on steamship; played on all leading ships, American Export and Grace Lines. Harry Forman, 455 West 22nd St., New York, N. Y.

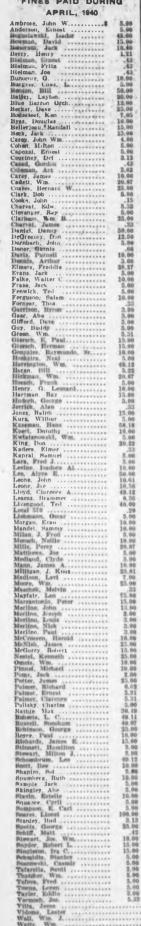
AT LIBERTY—Drummer, colored, wants steady engagements; read and fake; master of the rudiments; modern outfit: Union, Local 802, A. F. of M.; 18 years' experience ladance, radio, vaudeville and symphony orchestras; good reference. George Petty, Apt. 470 West 146th St., New York, N. Y. AT LIBERTY—Tenor Saxophone, Clarinet and Flutist wants steady position; willing to travel; read or fake; good personality; member Local 802, Vincent Uccellini, 1561 East 98th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.; phone SKidmere 4-1767.

The tiberty—Dight-piece, modern dance unit, after May 24; desirous of obtaining Summer location; all offers considered; complete equipment includes scenery, lighting, sound and novelties; Bob Snyder and the Sultans of Swing, 24 East Cayuga St., Oswego, N. Y.

AT LIBERTY—Piccolo and Flutist; Union; experienced both in orchestra and band work; can size do a vocal; willing to travel; consider all offers. Einal L. Adamson, 2 Pleasant St., Fitchburg, Mass.

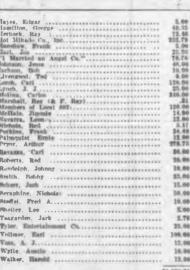
TREASURER'S REPORT

FINES PAID DURING



'alsh. Wim. F. 'Jed. Al 'right, James 'peditein. Rtephen	10.00
wordowsky, Lillian	25.00 10.00 10.00
arat. Wm.	
CLAIMS PAID DURING APRIL,	
nderson & Succel. bloom of the control of the cont	49. 739 10.00 10.00 0, 16 48.90 47. 87 6, 00 90.10 89.10 2, 50 20.00 23.70 11.60 5, 04 3 86, 00 30, 00
renk Larry Ford Theorical Agency Joubek, Walter	. 10.00

50,00 5,00 25,00 15,00 5,00 20,38 20,89 5,00 10,00



5.00 40.35 72.46 835.79 5.00 20.00 78.76 46.00 9.00 120.00 25.00 26.00 12.00 12.00 2.17 2.12 0.00 278.75 20.00 278.75 20.00 27.00 278.75 20.00 278.75 20.00 278.75 20.00 278.75 20.00 278.75 27

HARRY E. RRENTON.

BOSTON IS NEW ENGLAND

position which today, if rendered on the modern trumpet, is one of the utmost simplicity. But Kendall paved the way and was soon followed by such cornet players as Reeves, and the renowned teacher. Henry C. Brown. From this reliable source did the band business grow by leaps and bounds in Boston and Massachusetts.

BOSTON IS NEW ENGLAND

(Continued from Page Twenty-four)

are the amusing tales of his broken English, but the many musicians who played under him learned lessons they never forgot.

John M. Flöckton, conductor of the Waltham Band, was a musician par excellence. Aside from being a fine string bass player, he was most proficient on the cornet and drums. His general knowledge of instruments showed in his conducting. Flockton believed in the old Rubinstein adage that a band should be "an orchestra of brass instruments". The Waltham Band was famous for its correct tempo. But its leader had learned when he played under Henschel, Gericke and Nikisch. Many fine musicians of today recall most pleasantly the Sunday rehearsals of the Verdi Orchestra under John M. Flockton, held in Park Square at the nominal fee of twenty-five cents. Of unsurpassed interest to bandsmen is the legend of Ned Kendall, 1807-1861. Using the very crude bugle of those days, Kendall made his name immortal by the playing of the "Wood Up" march, a com-



ALL COMM TESTIMONIALS ARE QUARANTEED TO BE VOLUNTARY AND DENUINE EXPRESSIONS OF OPINION FOR WHICH HE PAYMENT OF ANY KIND HAS BEEN OR WILL BE MADE